IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT

OF FLORIDA

* * * * * * *

GEM PRODUCTS, LLC,

Plaintiff * Case No.

vs. * 2:25-cv-14047-DMM

RUPP MARINE, INC., *

Defendant *

* * * * * * * *

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF

CRAIG MERCIER

September 4, 2025



Any reproduction of this transcript is prohibited without authorization by the certifying agency.

| 01 | Page 2 | 01 | INDEX | Page 4 |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 02 | VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION | 02 | | |
| 03 | OF | 03 | DISCUSSION AMONG PARTIES | 7 - 9 |
| 04 | CRAIG MERCIER, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff | 04 | WITNESS: CRAIG MERCIER | |
| 05 | herein, pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure, | 05 | EXAMINATION | |
| 06 | taken before me, the undersigned, Erin Badstuebner, a | 06 | By Attorney Broman | 9 - 66 |
| 07 | Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State | 07 | EXAMINATION | |
| 80 | of Maryland, at Tydings & Rosenberg, LLP, One East | 08 | By Attorney Lockton | 67 - 87 |
| 09 | Pratt Street, Suite 901, Baltimore, Maryland, on | 09 | RE-EXAMINATION | |
| 10 | Thursday, September 4, 2025, beginning at 12:02 p.m. | 10 | By Attorney Broman | 88 - 89 |
| 11 | | 11 | CERTIFICATE | 90 |
| 13 | | 12 | | |
| 14 | | 13 | | |
| 15 | | 14 | | |
| 16 | | 15 | | |
| 17 | | 16 | | |
| 18 | | 17 | | |
| 19 | | 18 | | |
| 20 | | 19 | | |
| 21 | | 20 | | |
| 22 | | 21 | | |
| 23 | | 22 | | |
| 24 | | 23 | | |
| 25 | | 24 | | |
| 26 | | 25 | | |
| 01 | Page 3 APPEARANCES | 01 | EXHIBIT PAGE | Page ! |
| 02 | | 02 | | |
| 03 | WILLIAM K. BROMAN, ESQUIRE | 03 | | PAGE |
| 04 | Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP | 04 | NUMBER DESCRIPTION | IDENTIFIED |
| 05 | 27777 Franklin Road, Suite 2500 | 05 | Plaintiff's Exhibits: | |
| 06 | Southfield, MI 48034 | 06 | Exhibit 301 Email (RUPP-002361) | 16 |
| 0.7 | COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF | 07 | Exhibit 302 Emails (RUPP-002355-23356) | |
| 2.5 | | | | 24 |
| 08 | | 08 | Exhibit 303 Email (RUPP-002358) | 24 28 |
| | EDWARD F. MCHALE, ESQUIREE | 08 | Exhibit 303 Email (RUPP-002358) Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) | 28 |
| 09 | EDWARD F. MCHALE, ESQUIREE ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE | 1.00 | | 28 30 |
| 09 10 | | 09 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) | 28 30 32 |
| 09 10 11 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE | 09 10 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) | 28 30 32 |
| 09 10 11 12 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. | 09 10 11 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) | 28 30 32 41 |
| 09 10 11 12 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard | 09 10 11 12 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint | 28 30 32 41 53 |
| 09 10 11 12 13 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 | 09 10 11 12 13 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint | 28 30 32 41 53 |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 | 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: | 28 30 32 41 53 |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS | 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALSO PRESENT: | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: Exhibit 8 Emails (RUPP-002353-2354) | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALSO PRESENT: | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: Exhibit 8 Emails (RUPP-002353-2354) | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALSO PRESENT: | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: Exhibit 8 Emails (RUPP-002353-2354) | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALSO PRESENT: | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: Exhibit 8 Emails (RUPP-002353-2354) | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |
| 099 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 1220 121 1 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALSO PRESENT: | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: Exhibit 8 Emails (RUPP-002353-2354) | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |
| 09 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALSO PRESENT: | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: Exhibit 8 Emails (RUPP-002353-2354) | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |
| 08 | ANDREW D. LOCKTON, ESQUIRE McHale & Slavin, P.A. 2855 PGA Boulevard Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410-29010 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS ALSO PRESENT: | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Exhibit 304 Emails (RUPP-002287-2328) Exhibit 305 Emails (RUPP-002329-2338) Exhibit 306 Emails (RUPP-002363-2370) Exhibit 307 Page 10 of Complaint Exhibit 308 Exhibit A to Complaint Defendant's Exhibits: Exhibit 8 Emails (RUPP-002353-2354) | 28 30 32 41 53 56 |

| 0.7 | | | - | om to | | | Page 6 | and. | Page |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 01 | | | OBJE | CTION | PAGE | | | 01 | located at 16825 North Chase Drive, Suite 900, |
| 02 | * mmorrow | | | | | - | | 02 | Houston, Texas 77060. I am not related to any party |
| 03 | ATTORNEY | 15 | 4 00 | 20 | 20 2 | | AGE | 03 | in this action, nor am I financially interested in |
| 04 | Lockton | | 4, 26, | | | | | 04 | its outcome. |
| 05 | | | 7, 38, | | | | | 05 | The Court Reporter is Erin Badstuebner |
| 06 | | | 5, 45, | | | | | 06 | on behalf of U.S. Legal Support. Counsel will state |
| 07 | | 47, 4 | 8, 48, | | | | | 07 | their appearances for the record, after which the |
| 08 | | | 51, | 52, | 54, 5 | 4, 54, | , 66 | 08 | Court Reporter will enter a statement for proceedings |
| 09 | | | | | | | | 09 | and swear in the witness. |
| 10 | Broman | | 9, 71, | | | | | 10 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 11 | | 75, 7 | 5, 76, | 77, | 77, 8 | 1, 81 | 83, | 11 | Will Broman on behalf of Plaintiff GEM |
| 12 | | | 84, | 84, | 85, 8 | 6, 86 | 87 | 12 | Products, LLC from Taft, Stettinius & Hollister, LLP |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 13 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 14 | And on behalf of Rupp Marine, Inc., |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 15 | Andrew Lockton and Ed McHale from McHale & Slavin. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 16 | COURT REPORTER: |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 17 | Okay. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 18 | And real quick, Counsel, would you like |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 19 | copies of the transcript sent to the emails provided |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 20 | off the record? |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 21 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 22 | Yes. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 23 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 24 | Yes. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 25 | COURT REPORTER: |
| | | | | | | | Daga 7 | | Pose |
| 01 | | ST | IPUI | AT | ION | | Page 7 | 01 | Okay. |
| 02 | | | | | | | | 02 | And then, Mr. Mercier, if you could |
| 03 | | | d and a | agreed | by an | d betw | een | 03 | please raise your right hand. |
| | (It is hereby | stipulated | | | - h | | | | prease raise your right hand. |
| 04 | | | ive par | cties | tnat r | eading | , | 04 | please raise your right hand. |
| | (It is hereby counsel for the signing, sealing) | he respect: | | | | | , | 04 05 | CRAIG MERCIER, |
| 05 | counsel for th | he respect: | | | | | , | | |
| 05 06 | counsel for the signing, sealing | he respect: | | | | | | 05 06 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND |
| 05 06 07 | counsel for the signing, sealing | he respect: | ficatio | on and | filin | | | 05 06 07 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS |
| 05 06 07 08 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) | he respect: | ficatio | on and | filin | | | 05 06 07 08 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND |
| 05 06 07 08 09 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) | he respecting, certified | ficatio | on and | filin | | | 05 06 07 08 09 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: |
| 05 06 07 08 09 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) | he respect: | ficatio | on and | filin | | | 05 06 07 08 09 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: | he respect: ing, certi | ficatio | on and | filin | | | 05 06 07 08 09 10 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | counsel for the signing, seals waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the | PRO | 12:02 | on and | filin | g are | | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, | PRO | fication of the first fi | on and | filin | g are | will | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | counsel for the signing, seals waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to take | PRO | fication of the first file of the file of | on and on on and vid | filin N G S | g are | will to go | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | counsel for the signing, seals waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to take off the record | PRO | 12:02 udio ar | on and vid | n G S eo rec | ording | will to go re | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | counsel for the signing, seals waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the off the record sensitive and | PRO record at , 2025. An ake place way pick way | 12:02 udio ar until a note t | on and vid | eo rec | ording agree ones a privat | will to go re | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the off the record sensitive and conversations. | record at , 2025. An ake place way pick w. This is | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis | on and vid | eo rec rties icroph g and corded | ording agree ones a privat proce | will to go re e | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the c | record at , 2025. Ar ake place to d. Please may pick to . This is ier taken l | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis the vi | on and vidall pathat mesperin | eo rec rties icroph g and corded or Pla | ording agree ones a privat proce | will to go re e eding in | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the phone. I'm Will Broman. I represent GEM Products. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | counsel for the signing, seals waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to ta off the record sensitive and conversations of Craig Mercithe matter of | record at , 2025. An ake place way pick way. This is ier taken because the record at a place way pick way. | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis the vi by Cour ducts, | on and vid all pa that m sperin ideore seel f | eo rec rties icroph g and corded or Pla | ording agree ones a privat proce intiff Marin | will to go re e eding in e, | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the phone. I'm Will Broman. I represent GEM Products. Before the deposition started, you clarified that you |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | counsel for the signing, seals waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the continue to the sensitive and conversations of Craig Mercithe matter of Inc., filed in | record at , 2025. An ake place way pick way. This is ier taken la G-E-M Proximathe United | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis the vi by Cour ducts, | on and vid all pa that m sperin ideore self LLC v ces Di | eo rec rties icroph g and corded or Pla | ording agree ones a privat proce intiff Marin | will to go re e eding in e, | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the phone. I'm Will Broman. I represent GEM Products. Before the deposition started, you clarified that you understanding was that you sold the patent to GEM |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the sensitive and conversations of Craig Mercithe matter of Inc., filed in the Southern I | record at , 2025. An ake place way pick way. This is ier taken be G-E-M Proof in the United District of | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis the vi by Cour ducts, ed Stat f Flori | on and vid all pa that m sperin ideore self LLC v. tes Di ida. | eo rec rties icroph g and corded or Pla | ording agree ones a privat proce intiff Marin | will to go re e eding in e, | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the phone. I'm Will Broman. I represent GEM Products. Before the deposition started, you clarified that you understanding was that you sold the patent to GEM Products. And I'm just reiterating on the record the |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | counsel for the signing, seals waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the continue to the sensitive and conversations of Craig Mercithe matter of Inc., filed in | record at , 2025. An ake place way pick way. This is ier taken be G-E-M Proof in the United District of | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis the vi by Cour ducts, ed Stat f Flori | on and vid all pa that m sperin ideore self LLC v. tes Di ida. | eo rec rties icroph g and corded or Pla | ording agree ones a privat proce intiff Marin | will to go re e eding in e, | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the phone. I'm Will Broman. I represent GEM Products. Before the deposition started, you clarified that you understanding was that you sold the patent to GEM |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the sensitive and conversations of Craig Mercithe matter of Inc., filed in the Southern I | record at , 2025. An ake place way pick way. This is iter taken if G-E-M Proximate United District of | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis the vi by Cour ducts, ed Stat f Flori g held | on and vid all pa that m sperin ideore fisel LLC v tes Di ida. | eo rec rties icroph g and corded or Pla . Rupp strict | ording agree ones a privat proce intiff Marin Court | will to go re e eding in e, for | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the phone. I'm Will Broman. I represent GEM Products. Before the deposition started, you clarified that you understanding was that you sold the patent to GEM Products. And I'm just reiterating on the record the |
| 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | counsel for the signing, seal: waived.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the September 4th, continue to the continue to the continue to the sensitive and conversations of Craig Mercithe matter of Inc., filed in the Southern In This proceeding. | record at , 2025. An ake place way pick way. This is ier taken he G-E-M Prox on the United District of ang is being enberg, love | 12:02 udio ar until a note t up whis the vi by Cour ducts, ed Stat f Flori g held cated a | on and vid all pa that m sperim ideore seel f LLC v ces Di ida. | eo rec rties icroph g and corded or Pla . Rupp strict | ording agree ones a privat proce intiff Marin Court | will to go re e eding in e, for | 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | CRAIG MERCIER, CALLED AS A WITNESS IN THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AND HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED AND SAID AS FOLLOWS: EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Good morning or good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. Is that that's the correct pronunciation? A.Correct. Q.Okay. Thank you for coming today. We've spoken on the phone. I'm Will Broman. I represent GEM Products. Before the deposition started, you clarified that you understanding was that you sold the patent to GEM Products. And I'm just reiterating on the record that I am the attorney for GEM Products. |

| 01 | Page 10 before? | 01 | Page 1 Do you have any understanding of what this case is |
|----------------|--|----|--|
| 02 | A.Last year. | 02 | about and why you are here today? |
| 03 | Q.And in what kind of case was that deposition | 03 | A.Yes. |
| 04 | taken? | 04 | Q.What is your understanding of why you're here |
| 05 | A.Civil. | 05 | today? |
| 06 | Q.What was the type of claim that was involved? | 06 | A.That I sold a patent to GEM and GEM's trying to |
| 07 | A.Eviction. | 07 | make a product, and Rupp that Rupp started making |
| 08 | Q.Were you doing the eviction or were you being | 08 | something similar. That's as much as I figured out. |
| 09 | evicted? | 09 | Q.Okay. |
| 10 | A.I was doing the eviction. | 10 | How did you figure that out? |
| 11 | Q.Did you have an attorney for that deposition? | 11 | A.Because when I got my patent, they were making |
| 12 | A.Yes. | 12 | something similar. |
| 13 | Q.So you may recall from that deposition that there | 13 | Q.Do you know what product Rupp was making at the |
| 14 | was a Court Reporter present? | 14 | time that you were issued your patent? |
| 15 | A. Yes. | 15 | A.Outrigger pulleys. |
| 16 | Q.There's a Court Reporter present today. She's | 16 | Q.Do you remember anything specific about the |
| 17 | taking down everything that we say, so it's important | 17 | outrigger pulleys? |
| 18 | that we don't speak over each other. So I will try to | 18 | A.Not the one they were making. |
| 19 | let you finish your answers to the best that I can, | 19 | Q.You don't remember anything about what the |
| 20 | and I would ask that you let me finish my questions | 20 | what they were making? |
| 21 | before you begin answering. | 21 | A.It was an outrigger pulley. |
| 22 | Is that fair? | 22 | Q.Do you recall any type of a part number associated |
| 23 | A.Fair. | 23 | with that pulley? |
| 24 | Q.Okay. | 24 | A.No. |
| 25 | There may come a time when I don't ask a question | 25 | Q.Okay. |
| 02 | for some other reason. I may state it in a confusing | 02 | and I had any conversation about the substance of thi |
| 03 | way. If you don't understand a question that I ask, | 03 | litigation? |
| 04 | please don't answer it. Just ask me to ask the | 04 | A.No. |
| 05 | question again or rephrase it. | 05 | Q.I have called you on occasion? |
| 06 | Is that fair? | 06 | A.Yes. |
| 07 | A.Fair. | 07 | Q.We have spoken by phone regarding the logistics of |
| 08 | Q.And if you do answer the question, then I will | 08 | this deposition? |
| 09 | assume that you understood my question the way I | 09 | A.Yes. |
| 10 | intended it. | 10 | Q.Apart from the logistics of this deposition and |
| 11 | Is that fair? | 11 | some personal issues that you mentioned, have we |
| 12 | A.Fair. | 12 | spoken about anything else? |
| 13 | Q.Okay. | 13 | A.No. |
| 14 | Because we do have a Court Reporter, she cannot | 14 | Q.I believe you mentioned that you tried to sell |
| 15 | record things like head nods, hand gestures, nuh-huhs, | 15 | your patent or work with Rupp regarding your patent. |
| 16 | uh-huhs or anything else that's nonverbal. So I may | 16 | Is that correct? |
| 17 | ask you for a yes or a no from time to time if you | 17 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 18 | give an answer that the Court Reporter might not take | 18 | Object to form. |
| 19 | down correctly. | 19 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 20 | Is that fair? | 20 | I'll I'll strike that. |
| 21 | A.That's fair. | 21 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 22 | Q.Is there any reason that you cannot testify | 22 | Q.Did you ever approach Rupp Marine about Rupp |
| | truthfully today? | 23 | Marine purchasing or licensing your patent? |
| 23 | | | |
| 23 24 25 | A.No. | 24 | A.I don't remember if I tried to approach them. |

| 01 | Page 14 with Rupp Marine about licensing your patent to Rupp | 01 | Page 1 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 02 | Marine? | 02 | Q.Do you know how you spell that name? |
| 03 | A.Yes. | 03 | A.I do not. His first his first name is Mort. |
| 03 | Q.And for clarity, you don't recall if you | 1.7 | |
| | | 04 | Q.Mort? |
| 05 | approached them or they approached you? | 05 | A.M-O-R-T. He's the owner. |
| 06 | A.I think we sent him off something similar to a | 06 | Q.Okay. |
| 07 | noncompete letter or something like that. | 07 | Is that Mr. Rutenberg in the Maryland area? |
| 08 | Q.Okay. | 08 | A.Rosenberg. |
| 09 | Do you recall why you sent that letter to Rupp | 09 | Q.Rosenberg. |
| 10 | Marine? | 10 | A.Yes. He's in Columbia. |
| 11 | A.Because their product, I believe they redesigned | 11 | Q.And that's Columbia, Maryland? |
| 12 | it or I can't remember the specifics, but I had a | 12 | A.Yes. Rosenberg, Klein & Lee. |
| 13 | patent and they started to make a part similar to | 13 | Q.Is that the name of the law firm? |
| 14 | mine. | 14 | A.Yes. |
| 15 | Q.Do you recall how you became aware of Rupp's | 15 | Q.Did you only work with Mr. Rosenberg or did you |
| 16 | product that was making that was the product | 16 | work with other attorneys at the firm? |
| 17 | that was covered by your patent or would be covered by | 17 | A.I believe it was only Mr. Rosenberg, but I can't |
| 18 | your patent? | 18 | say for sure. I have another attorney, but I don't |
| 19 | A.It was | 19 | believe I consult with him. I could be wrong. |
| 20 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 20 | Q.I'm going to mark, as Plaintiff's Exhibit 301, a |
| 21 | Object to form. | 21 | document Bates numbered (RUPP-002361). |
| 22 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 22 | |
| 23 | Q.You can answer. | 23 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 301, |
| 24 | A.It was for sale on their website. | 24 | Email (RUPP-002361), was marked for |
| 25 | Q.Does the part number CA-0145 sound familiar? | 25 | identification.) |
| 0.7 | Page 15 | | Page 1 |
| | 7 Me | 0.1 | |
| 01 | A.No. | 01 | A |
| 02 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound | 02 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 02 03 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? | 02 03 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This |
| 02 03 04 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. | 02 03 04 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from |
| 02 03 04 05 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would | 02 03 04 05 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is |
| 02 03 04 05 06 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? | 02 03 04 05 06 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. | 02 03 04 05 06 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? | 02 03 04 05 06 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? A.No. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? A.No. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? A.No. Q.Do you recall where in the patent process your | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? A.No. Q.Okay. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? A.No. Q.Do you recall where in the patent process your patent was, had it been granted yet, had it been | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? A.No. Q.Okay. And the date on this email is Thursday, |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? A.No. Q.Do you recall where in the patent process your patent was, had it been granted yet, had it been published yet, et cetera. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? A.No. Q.Okay. And the date on this email is Thursday, January 30th, 2014, at 5:59 p.m. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? A.No. Q.Do you recall where in the patent process your patent was, had it been granted yet, had it been published yet, et cetera. A.Well, I would think it would be safe to say the patent would have been granted. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? A.No. Q.Okay. And the date on this email is Thursday, January 30th, 2014, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A.Yeah, I do. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? A.No. Q.Do you recall where in the patent process your patent was, had it been granted yet, had it been published yet, et cetera. A.Well, I would think it would be safe to say the patent would have been granted. Q.Did you have any attorneys helping you with the | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? A.No. Q.Okay. And the date on this email is Thursday, January 30th, 2014, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A.Yeah, I do. Q.And it was sent to Ron Karpanty. |
| 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.If I reference any part numbers, would that sound familiar? A.No. Q.If I showed you a picture of the product, would that refresh your recollection in any way? A.Yes. Q.Do you recall when you first approached Rupp about your patent? A.No. Q.Do you recall any circumstances relating to your patent? I'm trying to understand a timeline of when you first approached Rupp. So my first question is, do you recall a specific date? A.No. Q.Do you recall where in the patent process your patent was, had it been granted yet, had it been published yet, et cetera. A.Well, I would think it would be safe to say the patent would have been granted. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.I'm putting that document in front of you. This is an email Bates stamped (RUPP-002361) sent from Craig Mercier. Email address craig@merciers.com. Is that email address craig@merciers.com, has that ever been your email address? A.Yes. Q.Is there any reason why an email sent from craig@merciers.com would not have been sent by you? A.No. Q.Nobody else had access to that email account? A.No. Q.Nobody else would send out emails on your behalf from that account? A.No. Q.Okay. And the date on this email is Thursday, January 30th, 2014, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A.Yeah, I do. |

| 01 | Page 18 A.I don't know. | 01 | Page 2 A.Right-of-way maintenance. |
|--|---|--|--|
| | | 7.7 | |
| 02 | Q. You sent the message to Ron. Hi, Ron. Did you | 02 | Q.What is right-of-way maintenance? |
| 03 | get me patent info, question mark, question mark. | 03 | A.Environmental, to keep the water flowing down the |
| 04 | Do you recall back in January of 2014 why you were | 04 | highways properly alongside the railroads, vegetation |
| 05 | approaching somebody named Ron Karpanty about patent | 05 | so it didn't hit the plane and train. Keep the water |
| 06 | info? A.Not specific to this email. | 06 | from flooding out of the pond on the interstate |
| 08 | | 07 | highways. Q.Did you sell is Mercier's, Inc. still active |
| | Q.Okay. | 30 | |
| 09 | Does this email refresh your recollection as to | 09 | today? A.It's been sold. |
| 10 | whether there was any communication in January of 2014 | 10 | The state of the s |
| 11 | about your patents? | 11 | Q.Who did you sell it to? |
| 12 | A.I would assume there was, yes. | 12 | A.D'Angelo Brothers, Incorporated. |
| 13 | Q.How many patents do you are you an inventor | 13 | Q.Do you have any other companies presently? |
| 14 | of? You can ballpark it. That's fine. | 14 | A.I do. |
| 15 | A.Ten. | 15 | Q.And what is what are those companies? |
| 16 | Q.And you sold at least some of those patents to GEM | 16 | A.Backwoods, Incorporated. |
| 17 | Products? | 17 | Q.And what does Backwoods, Incorporated do? |
| 18 | A.No, we got one. | 18 | A.I'd say multitude of services. |
| 19 | Q.Did you sell other patents to GEM Products? | 19 | Q.In what? |
| 20 | A.No. | 20 | A.Ranging from ice machines to asphalt, fishing, |
| 21 | Q. Sometimes referred to as continuations. | 21 | charter boat. |
| 22 | A.Yes, I did. | 22 | Q.What does Backwoods, Incorporated do relative to |
| 23 | Q.Okay. | 23 | fishing? |
| 24 | So there were you sold the parent patent and | 24 | A.A charter boat. |
| 25 | the entire patent family to Rupp or to GEM | 25 | Q.Meaning you take people out fishing? |
| 01 | Products? | 01 | A.Yes. |
| 02 | A. Yes. | 19.7 | |
| 03 | | 02 | Q.And are you the captain on that boat? A.Sometimes, yes. |
| 04 | Q.What are the other patents that you are an inventor on relate to? | 03 | Q.What kind of boat do you use to take people |
| 05 | A.Well, I don't think that's anything to do with | 05 | fishing? |
| 00 | A. Well, I don't think that's anything to do with | | |
| 06 | thic | 100 | |
| 06 | this. | 06 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. |
| 07 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate | 06 07 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? |
| 07 08 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? | 06 07 08 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. |
| 07 08 09 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. | 06 07 08 09 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? |
| 07 08 09 10 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. | 06 07 08 09 10 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. |
| 07 08 09 10 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. | 06 07 08 09 10 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish |
| 07 08 09 10 11 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, those were the only patents that you are the inventor | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys are on it. |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, those were the only patents that you are the inventor on that relate to fishing? | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys are on it. Q.How long ago did you buy the boat? |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, those were the only patents that you are the inventor on that relate to fishing? A.Yes. | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys are on it. Q.How long ago did you buy the boat? A.Five months. |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, those were the only patents that you are the inventor on that relate to fishing? A.Yes. Q.You are listed here your title is CEO and | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys are on it. Q.How long ago did you buy the boat? A.Five months. Q.Did you have any other boats before the 57 |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, those were the only patents that you are the inventor on that relate to fishing? A.Yes. Q.You are listed here your title is CEO and President, and then the website is merciers.com. | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys are on it. Q.How long ago did you buy the boat? A.Five months. Q.Did you have any other boats before the 57 Carolina Sport Fish? |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, those were the only patents that you are the inventor on that relate to fishing? A.Yes. Q.You are listed here your title is CEO and President, and then the website is merciers.com. What is what company were you CEO and | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys are on it. Q.How long ago did you buy the boat? A.Five months. Q.Did you have any other boats before the 57 Carolina Sport Fish? A.Yes. |
| 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q.I just generally speaking, what do they relate to? A.My industry. Q.Which is. A.Vegetation maintenance, fishing, railroad. Q.So do you have other patents relating to fishing? Are you an inventor of other patents relating to fishing? A.No. Q.So the patents that were sold to GEM Products, those were the only patents that you are the inventor on that relate to fishing? A.Yes. Q.You are listed here your title is CEO and President, and then the website is merciers.com. | 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A.57 Carolina Sport Fish. Q.Do you use outriggers on that boat? A.Yes. Q.What kind of outriggers do you use on that boat? A.Rupp. Q.Do those outriggers on your 57 Carolina Sport Fish have pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What kind of pulleys are on who makes the pulleys that are attached to those outriggers? A.I just bought the boat. I don't know what pulleys are on it. Q.How long ago did you buy the boat? A.Five months. Q.Did you have any other boats before the 57 Carolina Sport Fish? |

| 01 | Q.Is that also a fishing boat? | 01 | Page 2 any other companies? |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| 02 | A.Yes. | 02 | A.No. |
| 03 | Q.Did the 36 Concord have outriggers on it? | 03 | Q.We didn't mention this at the beginning of the |
| 04 | A.Yes. | 04 | deposition, but I'm going to try to take a break about |
| 05 | Q.What kind of outriggers were on the 36 Concord? | 05 | every hour or so. |
| 06 | A.I don't remember. | 06 | A.All right. |
| 07 | Q.Do you remember if those outriggers had pulleys | 07 | Q.We're going to mark as the next exhibit Exhibit |
| 08 | attached to them? | 08 | 302. And this is Bates Number (RUPP-002355). |
| 09 | A.They had pulleys attached to them. | 09 | |
| 10 | Q.Do you recall the manufacturer of the pulleys? | 10 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 302, |
| 11 | A.No, I don't. | 11 | Emails, (RUPP-002355-2356), was marked |
| 12 | Q.Did you attach the pulleys to the outriggers? | 12 | for identification.) |
| 13 | A.Yes. | 13 | 222 |
| 14 | Q.You also mentioned that Backwoods, Incorporated | 14 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 15 | does things related to ice machines and asphalt. | 15 | Q.I'll put in front of you Exhibit 302. |
| 16 | At a high level, what do you mean when you say | 16 | A.Oh, these are old emails. |
| 17 | that Backwoods, Incorporated does ice machines and | 17 | Q.If you could review this is on this has a |
| 18 | asphalt? | 18 | front and backside to it. |
| 19 | A.We do driveway and parking lot seal coating. And | 19 | A.Excuse me. |
| 20 | we have an ice house in Ocean City, Maryland. | 20 | Q.There's a the document that I put in front of |
| 21 | Q.By having an ice house, does that do I infer | 21 | you has a front and backside to it. |
| 22 | correctly that you stock ice machines? You deliver | 22 | A.Okay. |
| 23 | the ice to the ice machine? | 23 | Q.If you could just review this string of emails. |
| 24 | A.No, it makes its own. | 24 | |
| 25 | Q.Okay. | 25 | (WHEREUPON, WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT.) |
| | Page 23 | | Page 2 |
| 01 | The ice machine makes its own ice? | 01 | |
| 02 | A.Yes. | 02 | THE WITNESS: |
| 03 | Q.And you sell the machine that makes its own ice? | 03 | Okay. |
| 04 | A.No, we sell to the public. | 04 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 05 | Q.But Backwoods, Incorporated is the entity that | 05 | Q.So if you look on the backside of Exhibit 302, |
| 06 | sells the ice machines? | 06 | Bates (RUPP-002356), you'll see that at the bottom it |
| 07 | A.No, we purchase it. | 07 | starts with that email from January 30th, 2014 to Ron |
| 08 | Q.Are you are you a reseller of the ice | 08 | Karpanty. |
| 09 | machines? | 09 | And that same email is the email shown in Exhibit |
| 10 | A.No. | 10 | 301? |
| 11 | Q.Okay. | 11 | A.Correct. |
| 12 | Help me under | 12 | Q.Okay. |
| 13 | A.We are an ice ice vendor. | 13 | And Ron replied to you on January 30th. And in |
| 14 | Q.You are an ice vendor? | 14 | Exhibit 302 we can now see that Ron's email is |
| 15 | A.Yes. | 15 | ron@ruppmarine.com. |
| | Q.Okay. | 16 | You see that? |
| 16 | | 17 | A.Yes. |
| | So I I'm not familiar with the ice industry. | +, | |
| 16 | So I I'm not familiar with the ice industry. I'm just looking for a high level here. | 18 | Q.Does that refresh your recollection as to whether |
| 16 17 18 | | 153 | Q.Does that refresh your recollection as to whether Ron Karpanty has any affiliation with Rupp Marine? |
| 16 17 | I'm just looking for a high level here. | 18 | |
| 16 17 18 19 | I'm just looking for a high level here. A.We purchased a machine that makes its own ice and | 18 19 | Ron Karpanty has any affiliation with Rupp Marine? |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 | I'm just looking for a high level here. A.We purchased a machine that makes its own ice and we set it up on a piece of property in Ocean City. | 18 19 20 | Ron Karpanty has any affiliation with Rupp Marine? A.Yes. |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | I'm just looking for a high level here. A.We purchased a machine that makes its own ice and we set it up on a piece of property in Ocean City. And the campers and the fishermen pull up to it and | 18 19 20 21 | Ron Karpanty has any affiliation with Rupp Marine? A.Yes. Q.And is this email chain of Exhibit 302 the |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | I'm just looking for a high level here. A.We purchased a machine that makes its own ice and we set it up on a piece of property in Ocean City. And the campers and the fishermen pull up to it and they buy bags of ice from it. | 18 19 20 21 22 | Ron Karpanty has any affiliation with Rupp Marine? A.Yes. Q.And is this email chain of Exhibit 302 the beginnings of your efforts to sell or license your |

| 01 | Page 26 Object to form. | 01 | Page 2 Q.How did the conversations with Ron Karpanty |
|--|---|--|---|
| 02 | THE WITNESS: | 02 | proceed from here? |
| 03 | Seems to be that way. | 03 | A.I don't remember. |
| 04 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 04 | Q.I am marking as Exhibit 303 (RUPP 2357). I |
| | | | |
| 05 | Q.Do you recall if you provided the patents to Rupp | 05 | apologize. It looks like this is a double-sided copy |
| 06 | Marine? ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 06 | So I'm marking 2358. That's what we're going to talk |
| 07 | | 07 | about. |
| 08 | Object to form. | 08 | //2 |
| 09 | THE WITNESS: | 09 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 303, |
| 10 | I don't remember. | 10 | Email (RUPP-002358), was marked for |
| 11 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 11 | identification.) |
| 12 | Q.Okay. | 12 | - T |
| 13 | Ron responded to you on February 3rd, 2014, asking | 13 | ATTORNEY MCHALE: |
| 14 | what type of arrangement you are hoping for regarding | 14 | What exhibit number is that? |
| 15 | your patent, and you respond. And he asks about | 15 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 16 | whether he could get a better understanding of your | 16 | 303. |
| 17 | intentions to help us determine if we should proceed | 17 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 18 | with gathering the pertinent information regarding the | 18 | Q.It looks like the conversation about your patents, |
| 19 | patent itself. | 19 | based on Exhibit 303, continued into 2015. |
| 20 | In the email that you responded to or that you | 20 | Does that sound familiar? |
| 21 | responded in same day, February 3rd, 2014, said, I've | 21 | A.Yes. |
| 22 | never given intentions any thought as I was going to | 22 | Q.And at this time you are talking to Scott Rupp? |
| 23 | manufacture. | 23 | A.Yes. |
| 24 | Does this email relate to the patent that you | 24 | Q.Was there a reason that you were talking with |
| 25 | applied for, for pulleys on outriggers? | 25 | Scott Rupp instead of Ron Karpanty at this point? |
| 0.1 | Page 27 | 0.1 | Page 2 |
| 01 | A.Yes. | 01 | A.I would imagine the situation escalated. |
| 02 | Q.And you mentioned that your intent was you | 02 | Q.You write to Jun Lee @rklpatlaw.com. |
| 03 | hadn't given your intentions any thought because you | 03 | Is that Rosenberg, Klein & Lee? |
| 04 | were going to manufacture it. | 04 | A.Yes. |
| 05 | Did you have the manufacturing capabilities at the | 05 | Q.And was Jun Lee one of the other attorneys that |
| 06 | time to manufacture the pulleys? | 06 | was working for you? |
| 07 | A.Yes. | 07 | A.Yes. |
| | Q. That was would that have been part of | 0.0 | |
| 08 | Q. mac was would char have been part of | 08 | Q.At the in your April 30th, 2015 email to Jun |
| | Mercier's, Inc.? | 09 | Q.At the in your April 30th, 2015 email to Jun Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. |
| 08 09 10 | | (1) | |
| 09 | Mercier's, Inc.? | 09 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. |
| 09 10 11 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. | 09 10 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? |
| 09 10 11 12 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is | 09 10 11 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. |
| 09 10 11 12 13 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the | 09 10 11 12 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate | 09 10 11 12 13 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. | 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let |
| 09 10 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or companies about purchasing or licensing your patent | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an agreement to use the pulley patent for the sum of 5,000 per year. |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or companies about purchasing or licensing your patent for the pulleys? A.Yes. | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an agreement to use the pulley patent for the sum of 5,000 per year. Do you recall working out that agreement, where |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or companies about purchasing or licensing your patent for the pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What companies did you approach, if you remember? | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an agreement to use the pulley patent for the sum of 5,000 per year. Do you recall working out that agreement, where Scott Rupp and/or Rupp Marine would pay you \$5,000 a |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or companies about purchasing or licensing your patent for the pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What companies did you approach, if you remember? A.I can remember one was Marlin. | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an agreement to use the pulley patent for the sum of 5,000 per year. Do you recall working out that agreement, where Scott Rupp and/or Rupp Marine would pay you \$5,000 a year while you're working out an agreement to use the |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or companies about purchasing or licensing your patent for the pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What companies did you approach, if you remember? A.I can remember one was Marlin. Q.And did you end up reaching any sort of agreement | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an agreement to use the pulley patent for the sum of 5,000 per year. Do you recall working out that agreement, where Scott Rupp and/or Rupp Marine would pay you \$5,000 a year while you're working out an agreement to use the pulley patent? |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or companies about purchasing or licensing your patent for the pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What companies did you approach, if you remember? A.I can remember one was Marlin. Q.And did you end up reaching any sort of agreement with Marlin? | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an agreement to use the pulley patent for the sum of 5,000 per year. Do you recall working out that agreement, where Scott Rupp and/or Rupp Marine would pay you \$5,000 a year while you're working out an agreement to use the pulley patent? A.I |
| 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Mercier's, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.You go on and you say, at this time, my intent is to shut out the other two or three producers of the pulley. If you know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. Did you approach any other manufacturers or companies about purchasing or licensing your patent for the pulleys? A.Yes. Q.What companies did you approach, if you remember? A.I can remember one was Marlin. Q.And did you end up reaching any sort of agreement | 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Lee you copied Scott Rupp and Mike Sears. Who is Mike Sears, if you recall? A.He was one of my managers. Q.He worked for you? A.Yes. Q.And in Exhibit 303 you write, I have agreed to let Scott Rupp, who is cc'd on this, to work out an agreement to use the pulley patent for the sum of 5,000 per year. Do you recall working out that agreement, where Scott Rupp and/or Rupp Marine would pay you \$5,000 a year while you're working out an agreement to use the pulley patent? |

| 01 | Page 30 I do not recall. | 01 | Page 3 Q.And there is an application number 12-726,695. |
|----------|--|----|---|
| 02 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 02 | Do you agree with that? |
| 03 | Q.Did you ever receive any payments from Scott Rupp | 03 | A.Yes. |
| 04 | or Rupp Marine? | 04 | Q.And so based on Exhibit 304, as of January 30th, |
| 05 | A.No. | 05 | 2014, this as-allowed application, patent application |
| 06 | Q.You didn't receive any payments from Scott Rupp or | 06 | was sent to Ron Karpanty by yourself? |
| 07 | Rupp Marine relating to the patents? | 07 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 08 | A. Correct. | 08 | Object to form. |
| 09 | Q.And you didn't receive any payments from Scott | 09 | THE WITNESS: |
| 10 | Rupp or Rupp Marine relating to anything else? | 10 | Yes. |
| 11 | A.No. | 11 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 12 | Q.You have never received any type of financial | 12 | Q.I'm going to mark as Exhibit 305 (RUPP-2329) |
| 13 | compensation or nonfinancial compensation from Scott | 13 | through (RUPP-2338). |
| 14 | Rupp or anybody at Rupp Marine. | 14 | |
| 15 | Is that correct? | 15 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 305, |
| 16 | A.That's correct. | 16 | Emails (RUPP-002329-2338), was marked |
| 17 | Q.As Exhibit 304 I'm going to mark (RUPP 2287). And | 17 | for identification.) |
| 18 | this goes through (RUPP-2328). | 18 | 200 |
| 19 | 2 2 | 19 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 20 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 304, | 20 | Q.Exhibit 305 contains two emails, one from yourself |
| 21 | Emails, (RUPP-002287-2328), was marked | 21 | to Scott Rupp and the other from Scott Rupp to Ron |
| 22 | for identification.) | 22 | Karpanty. |
| 23 | | 23 | Do you see that? |
| 24 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 24 | A.Yes. |
| 25 | Q.And you've had a chance to look through Exhibit | 25 | Q.And those emails are dated May 19th, 2015 and |
| | Page 31 | | Page 3 |
| 01 | 304? | 01 | May 20th, 2015 respectively. |
| 02 | A.Yes. | 02 | Correct? |
| 03 | Q.We're going back in time just a little bit | 03 | A.Yes. |
| 04 | relative to Exhibit 303, but this email is from you to | 04 | Q.And attached to the email that Scott Rupp sends to |
| 05 | Ron Karpanty on January 30th, 2014. | 05 | Ron Karpanty is a document, Patent License Agreement |
| 06 | You see that? | 06 | draft, May 13th, 2015 DOCX. |
| 07 | A.Yes. | 07 | Do you see that? |
| 08 | Q.Do you agree that on January 30th, 2014 you sent a | 08 | A.Yes. |
| 09 | copy of your patent application, as allowed, | 09 | Q.Do you agree that the document that follows this |
| 10 | A.Yes. | 10 | first page, so now we're on (RUPP-2330) through |
| 11 | Q to Ron Karpanty? | 11 | (RUPP-2338), is this the draft License Agreement that |
| 12 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 12 | was sent to Scott Rupp in May of 2015? |
| 13 | Object to form. | 13 | A.Yes. |
| 14 | THE WITNESS: | 14 | Q.And in Section 3 of this agreement, which is on |
| 15 | Yes. | 15 | (RUPP 2331), there is So it's titled |
| 16 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 16 | compensation. And the draft term says that, in |
| 17 | Q.And if we look at the back of the first page, so | 17 | consideration for the license granted hereunder, |
| 18 | (RUPP-2288), you'll notice the bottom page numbers I'm | 18 | Licensee agrees to pay Licensor a fixed annual licens |
| 19 | referencing are in bold in the lower right. | 19 | licensing fee of \$5,000, parentheses, the annual fee, |
| 20 | A.Yes. | 20 | closed parentheses. |
| 21 | Q.Okay. | 21 | Do you see that? |
| 22 | So on (RUPP-2288), this up at the top the | 22 | A.Yes. |
| | title is Outrigger Line Management System. | 23 | Q.And based on your earlier testimony, Rupp did not |
| 23 | | | |
| 23 24 | You agree with that? | 24 | pay an annual licensing fee of \$5,000. |

| | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | _ | |
|----------|---|-----|--|
| 01 | Page 34 A.Yes. | 01 | Page 3 patent. |
| 02 | Q.How did you arrive at the annual licensing fee of | 7.5 | Correct? |
| 02 | | 02 | A.Correct. |
| 04 | \$5,000? | 07. | Q.When we get to licensed products, there are no |
| 05 | A.I don't know, but it sure was cheap. | 04 | |
| | Q.Did you set that amount or did they set that | 05 | Rupp part numbers listed. You have the what look |
| 06 | did Rupp set that amount? A.I don't recollect. | 06 | like placeholders for Rupp to fill in. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 08 | Q.You do a lot of you have a lot of business | 08 | Object to form. Will, I also want to |
| 09 | | 300 | object because this document doesn't appear to be the |
| 10 | ventures? | 09 | 이 사람들이 얼마나 되었다면 하는 아니는 아이들이 되었다면 하는 것이 없다면 하는데 없다면 되었다. |
| 11 | A.I did at that time. I had 300 employees. | 10 | original that we sent. It's missing highlighting, so |
| 12 | Q.300 employees from Merciers? | | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| | A. Yes. | 12 | |
| 13 | Q.So based on your habits back in 2015,? | 13 | This is filled in. This is black and |
| 14 | A.I would have negotiated this. | 14 | white. I can |
| 15 | Q.Would you have been the person to offer the \$5,000 | 15 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 16 | or would you normally let your the person you're | 16 | I know. But the document that the |
| 17 | negotiating with provide the opening offer? | 17 | genuine document has highlighting in that section. |
| 18 | A.I would have been the one. | 18 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 19 | Q.So based on your general practice at the time, | 19 | Noted. |
| 20 | it's likely that you would have made the opening offer | 20 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 21 | of \$5,000 to give to Scott Rupp? | 21 | Okay. |
| 22 | A.Yes. | 22 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 23 | Q.And then in Section C you have in the event an | 23 | Q.This Exhibit 305 has been printed in black and |
| 24 25 | annual fee becomes past due there's a five-percent interest rate added per month. | 24 | white, which is why the highlighting does not appear. You have Rupp part number CA- and there's some blanks |
| 01 | Page 35 You see that? | 01 | Page 3 there to be filled in. |
| 02 | A.Yes. | 02 | Do you agree with that? |
| 03 | Q.Was there any type of ongoing royalty payment that | 03 | A.Yes. |
| 04 | you considered as part of this License Agreement? | 04 | Q.At the time that this License Agreement was sent |
| 05 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 05 | to Rupp Marine, did you know what parts Ruppp sold |
| 06 | Object to form. | 06 | that were to be covered under this License Agreement? |
| 07 | THE WITNESS: | 07 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 08 | I don't remember. | 08 | Object to form. |
| 09 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 09 | THE WITNESS: |
| 10 | Q.If you go to the last page, 2338, it's on the | 10 | Could you say that again, please? |
| 11 | it's a back page. | 11 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 12 | Are you there? | 12 | Q.Were you leaving it up to Rupp Marine to decide |
| 13 | A. Yes. | 13 | what products were covered by your Licensing Agreemer |
| 14 | Q.That says Schedule A to License Agreement between | 14 | or had there been a discussion with Rupp Marine where |
| 15 | Craig Mercier and Rupp Marine, Inc. | 15 | specific products were identified? |
| 16 | Correct? | 16 | A.I would only have to assume I left it up to them. |
| 17 | A.Correct. | 17 | Q.Why would you assume that? |
| 18 | Q.And here the license patents identify United | 18 | A.I can't make up their part numbers. |
| 19 | States Patent Number 8656632, issued February 25th, | 19 | Q.Not the I'll I'll rephrase the question. |
| | | 20 | |
| 20 | 2014 for outrigger line management system. | | So you were going to let Rupp fill in the part number |
| | You see that? | 21 | that corresponded to the products that were to be |
| 22 | A.Yes. | 22 | covered by this License Agreement. |
| 23 | Q.And included in this definition of license | 23 | Correct? |
| 24 | patents, you've also included a divisional | 24 | A.I don't recall. |
| 25 | continuation or reissue that are based on the 632 | 25 | Q.At the time this License Agreement was negotiated |

| 01 | Page 38 were there Rupp products identified that were to be | 01 | Page 4 Object to form. |
|----|--|----|--|
| 02 | covered by the patent and by the License Agreement? | 02 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 03 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 03 | Q.Meaning, do you know for certain that they did or |
| 04 | Object to form. | 04 | for certain that they did not have a the pulleys |
| 05 | THE WITNESS: | 05 | that you were describing as the line management |
| 06 | I don't recall. | 06 | system? |
| 07 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 07 | A.They did not. |
| 08 | Q.Had you ever talked with Rupp about a specific | 08 | Q.They did not. |
| 09 | product? | 09 | You know that for certain? |
| 10 | A.Yes. | 10 | A.Yes. |
| 11 | Q.That would be covered by the license? | 11 | Q.Why was it that Rupp part numbers were available |
| 12 | A.Correct. | 12 | for Rupp to fill in this draft License Agreement |
| 13 | Q.So there was a specific product identified between | 13 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 14 | yourself and Rupp Marine that was to be covered by the | 14 | Object to form. |
| 15 | patent? | 15 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 16 | A.Yes. | 16 | Q if they didn't have any parts? |
| 17 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 17 | A.I don't I don't recall. |
| 18 | Object to form. | 18 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 19 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 19 | Let's take a five-minute break. We'll |
| 20 | Q.And sitting here today, you cannot recall which | 20 | go offline off the record, and I'll prepare some |
| 21 | specific product that was? | 21 | additional exhibits for the next hour. |
| 22 | A.Yes, I know what it was. | 22 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 23 | Q.Okay. | 23 | Stand by. We are off the record at |
| 24 | What was it? | 24 | 12:49. |
| 25 | A.It was a line management system. | 25 | OFF VIDEO |
| 01 | Q.And can you describe that a little bit more for me, what you remember about Rupp's line management | 01 | (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) |
| 03 | system? | 03 | 11 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - |
| 04 | A.Well, it was what I invented for my lines | 04 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306, |
| 05 | management system. There was a single pulley, a | 05 | Emails (RUPP-002363-2370), was marked |
| 06 | double, a triple that rigidly attached to the | 06 | for identification.) |
| 07 | outrigger with a screw or any other means of rigidly | 07 | AV 177770 |
| 08 | affixing to the pole. | 08 | ON VIDEO |
| 09 | Q.And at the time, Rupp had a part that was a | 09 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 10 | single, double, triple pulley that rigidly affixed to | 10 | We are on the record at 12:58. |
| 11 | the outrigger? | 11 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 12 | ATTORONEY LOCKTON: | 12 | Q.Mr. Mercier, I'm putting in front of you what's |
| 13 | Object to form. | 13 | been marked as Exhibit 306. This is (RUPP-2363) |
| 14 | THE WITNESS: | 14 | through (RUPP-2370). If you could take a look at thi |
| 15 | I don't remember, but I would have to | 15 | document and let me know when you're done. |
| 16 | Say no. | 16 | (MINDENDAL MINISTER PRINTING PARTY IN |
| 17 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 17 | (WHEREUPON, WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT.) |
| 18 | Q.They had not created a part at that time? | 18 | TRUE INTENDECO |
| 19 | A.At that time, no. | 19 | THE WITNESS: |
| 20 | Q. They were intending to create that part. | 20 | Okay. |
| 21 | Is that your understanding? | 21 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 22 | A.I don't know. | 22 | Q.So at the time of August 11th, 2015, which is the |
| 23 | Q.Do you know one way or another if they had a part | 23 | date of the email from Michael Slavin to Jun Lee on |
| 24 | that was a single, double or triple pulley cluster? | 24 | (RUPP-2363) you were still negotiating a License |
| 25 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 25 | Agreement with Rupp. |

| | | _ | |
|----|---|-----|---|
| 01 | Page 42 Is that correct? | 01 | Q.Okay. |
| 02 | A.Yes. | 02 | In the first paragraph, third line from the bottom |
| 03 | Q.And Mr. Lee was your attorney? | 03 | of the first paragraph, it says Rupp follows the |
| 04 | A.Yes. | 04 | teachings of Malin, and the housings used by Rupp are |
| 05 | Q.And did you understand that Mr. Slavin was Rupp's | 05 | displaceable relative to the outrigger structure. |
| 06 | attorney? | 06 | You see that? |
| 07 | A.It does ring a bell, yeah. Oh, yeah. Palm Beach. | 07 | A.Yes. |
| 08 | Yes. | 08 | Q.Do you know what parts or what products Mr. Slavin |
| 09 | Q.And you mentioned that you reached out to a | 09 | is referring to in this letter? |
| 10 | company called Marlin as another potential licensee of | 10 | A.Give me a minute to read this, please. |
| 11 | your patent. And in Exhibit 306, on the first page, | 11 | |
| 12 | Mr. Slavin writes in the second paragraph, at on | 12 | (WHEREUPON, WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT.) |
| 13 | the end of the line, your reply is that the prior art | 13 | |
| 14 | referenced, open parentheses, Malin, M-A-L-I-N, closed | 14 | THE WITNESS: |
| 15 | parenthesis, lacks structural features recited in the | 15 | It's referring to the pulley. |
| 16 | claim. And it goes on from there. | 16 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 17 | Perhaps I misheard you, or maybe you misspoke, is | 17 | Q.And was that a pulley that Rupp manufactured as of |
| 18 | the company that you reached out to did you reach | 18 | November 3rd, 2017? |
| 19 | out to Malin? | 19 | A.I can't say. |
| 20 | A. Yes. | 20 | Q.How long ago I get that this interaction |
| 21 | Q.Okay. | 21 | between Rupp and yourself occurred several years ago, |
| 22 | A.Not Marlin. | 22 | but it also went on for several years. We looked at |
| 23 | Q.Okay. | 23 | the first document, Exhibit 301. That began in |
| 24 | And you don't recall why Malin did not agree to | 24 | you know, that email was from January of 2014. This |
| 25 | some sort of a Licensing Agreement with you? | 25 | letter is from November of 2017. |
| 01 | A.No, I do not. | 01 | Page 45 Was this negotiation for a patent license an |
| 02 | Q.The if you go towards the back of this exhibit | 02 | ongoing issue for you over almost four years? |
| 03 | on page 2369, | 03 | A.Yes. |
| 04 | A. Yes. | 04 | Q.And in those four years, did you ever identify a |
| 05 | Q it's a letter from Michael Slavin to a | 05 | product that Rupp sold that you felt was covered by |
| 06 | gentleman named Brian Gilchrist. | 06 | your patent? |
| 07 | Do you recall the name Brian Gilchrist? Does that | 07 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 08 | mean anything to you? | 08 | Object to form. |
| 09 | A.I recall the name. | 09 | THE WITNESS: |
| 10 | Q.Was Allen, Dyer, Doppelt + Gilchrist another | 10 | Could you rephrase that? |
| 11 | attorney that you used at some point? | 11 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 12 | A.I'm I think I was told I had to be represented | 12 | Q.You are trying to you've been you were |
| 13 | in the State of Florida by Jun Lee, but I could | 13 | trying to license your patent for almost four years. |
| 14 | that just kind of rings a bell, that I needed local | 14 | A.Right. |
| 15 | representation. That's what it was. Yeah. | 15 | Q.Right? |
| 16 | Q.So Mr. Gilchrist was your local representation | 16 | During that four-year period, did you ever |
| 17 | down in Florida? Do I understand that correctly? | 17 | identify a product that Rupp sold that you said, this |
| 18 | A. Yeah, that's correct. | 18 | is covered by my patent? |
| 19 | Q.Have you did you ever see this letter from | 19 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 20 | Michael Slavin dated November 3rd, 2017? | 20 | |
| | | 100 | Object to form. |
| 21 | A.Well, I would have to I would have to say I | 21 | THE WITNESS: |
| 23 | did, if I'm paying an attorney to do my work for me. | 22 | No. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 23 | Q.Sitting here today, do you just does this look familiar to you? | 23 | |
| | | 24 | Q.So to the best of your knowledge, Rupp was never |
| 25 | A.Yeah, it looks familiar. | 25 | selling their pulley clusters before November 3rd, |
| | | | |

| 01 | 2017? Page 46 | 01 | rocked side to side to Rupp |
|----|--|----------|---|
| 02 | A.That's correct. | 02 | A. Yeah. |
| 03 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 03 | 0 and said, |
| 04 | Object to form. | 04 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 05 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 05 | Object to form. |
| 06 | Q.And if your memory I apologize. If your | 06 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 07 | memory was not let's say it's not accurate, that | 07 | Q this this product that you're making would |
| 08 | Rupp, indeed, was selling pulley clusters prior to | 08 | infringe my patent, and that's why you need a license |
| 09 | November 3rd, 2017, would you have identified those | 09 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 10 | pulleys clusters to Rupp? If you saw them in a | 10 | Object to form. |
| 11 | catalog, would you have pointed them out? | 11 | THE WITNESS: |
| 12 | A.Yes. | 12 | I don't remember. |
| 13 | Q.And so it's possible, then, that the housings used | 13 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 14 | by Rupp that are displaceable relative to the | 14 | Q.Okay. |
| 15 | outrigger structure, which is referenced in Mr. | 15 | But there was a reason that you kept pushing them |
| 16 | Slavin's letter, actually refer to a specific Rupp | 16 | for a license and kept this negotiation going? |
| 17 | product that you pointed out to Rupp and said this | 17 | A.Yes. |
| 18 | product your product that you're selling would | 18 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 19 | infringe my patents? That's possible? | 19 | Object to form. |
| 20 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 20 | BY ATTORONEY BROMAN: |
| 21 | Object to form. | 21 | Q.And in your business experience, if you didn't |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: | 22 | sell a product that was covered by somebody else's |
| 23 | Correct. | 23 | patent, there'd be no reason to engage in negotiation |
| 24 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 24 | for a patent license. |
| 25 | Q.I mean, it's probably likely, given how long this | 25 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| | Page 47 | | Page 4 |
| 01 | went on? | 01 | Object. |
| 02 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 02 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 03 | Object to form. | 03 | Q.Is that correct? |
| 04 | THE WITNESS: | 04 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 05 | Yeah. | 05 | Object to form. |
| 06 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 06 | THE WITNESS: |
| 07 | Q.Does that refresh your recollection at all as to | 07 | That's correct. |
| 08 | whether there was any statements made to Rupp about a | 08 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 09 | specific product that would infringe your patent and | 09 | Q.So although your memory of that time may have |
| 10 | why they needed a license to produce that product? | 10 | faded a little bit, it's likely that Rupp knew exactl |
| 11 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 11 | what products you thought infringed your patent? |
| 12 | Object to form. | 12 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 13 | THE WITNESS: | 13 | Object to form. |
| 14 | Yeah. They started to make a pulley | 14 | THE WITNESS: |
| 15 | that was real similar to mine, but didn't quite fit | 15 | Yes. |
| 16 | the bill, as I think back, because at first they had | 16 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 17 | nothing. And then as years went by, they started to | 17 | Q.As of November 3rd, 2017? |
| 18 | make something, but wasn't as good as mine, but it did | 18 | A.Yes. |
| 19 | something different. | 19 | Q.You mentioned there was a difference between your |
| 20 | I think it was on a it rocked side | 20 | product and the product that you're recalling from |
| 21 | to side. It was like mine, but it tilted side to | 21 | Rupp, this side-to-side action? |
| 21 | side. So they started to make something similar to | 22 | A.Uh-huh. |
| 22 | order. So they bear to make bomeding bringing to | | |
| 22 | mine, but wasn't the same. | 23 | Q.Is there a benefit to your rigid pulley over a |
| | | 23 24 | Q.Is there a benefit to your rigid pulley over a pulley that moves from side to side? |

| 01 | Page 50 Object to form. | 01 | Page 5. |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| 02 | THE WITNESS: | 02 | Q.And when the pulley was attached to the outrigger, |
| 03 | Well, there's no need for side to side. | 03 | it didn't rock side to side? |
| 04 | And I think that's why I got mad, because instead of | 04 | A.No. It was at the spreader point. |
| 05 | going with a normal good deal, he tried to go around | 05 | Q.Do you know if Rupp still sells the pulley that |
| 06 | me and make a pulley just like mine that rocked side | 06 | rocks side to side? |
| 07 | to side, that had no purpose, because I was the | 07 | A.I haven't looked in a couple years. |
| 08 | fisherman at the time. I still am. And the ones he | 08 | Q.Was the product that Rupp was selling, the |
| 09 | sells now are what I patented. | 09 | pulleys that didn't move side to side, were those the |
| 10 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 10 | products that you were talking to Rupp about relative |
| 11 | Q.The rigid ones? | 11 | to the License Agreement? |
| 12 | A.Yes. | 12 | A.Could you say that again? |
| 13 | Q.Have you seen the ones he sells now? | 13 | Q.There was a product that Rupp was making that you |
| 14 | A.Yeah. I purchased some. | 14 | thought infringed on your pulley or your patent, |
| 15 | Q.When did you purchase them? | 15 | which is why there was a discussion about a License |
| 16 | A.Years ago, when we were going to manufacture them. | 16 | Agreement. |
| 17 | Q.And when you purchased those pulleys, they did not | 17 | Is that correct? |
| 18 | rock side to side? | 18 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 19 | A.No. | 19 | Object to form. |
| 20 | Q.Did you ever try to force them to rock side to | 20 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 21 | side? | 21 | Q.Yes? |
| 22 | A.It wouldn't work. They were a single bolt. | 22 | A.Correct. Correct. |
| 23 | Q.Is there any disadvantage to the pulley rocking | 23 | Q.And so the product that you felt that was |
| 24 | side to side? | 24 | infringing on your patent, did that rock side to side |
| 25 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 25 | or did it get attached directly to the outrigger? |
| 01 | Page 51 Object to form. | 01 | Page 5 A.Well, I know it rocked side to side for a while, |
| 02 | THE WITNESS: | 02 | and then I believe he just started making my patent |
| 03 | | 03 | with a fixed bolt. |
| 04 | I can't answer that question, but there's no advantage to it. | 03 | Q.And this was during the time of the license |
| 05 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 05 | negotiations? |
| 06 | Q.When you are referring to the pulley that Rupp | 06 | A.I can't say. It was at the end. |
| 07 | sold that attached to the outrigger with a single | 07 | Q.I'm going to mark as Exhibit 307 page 10 of the |
| 08 | bolt, how did that attach to the outrigger exactly, if | 08 | Complaint. |
| 09 | you can recall? | 09 | comparatio. |
| 10 | A. The bolt went through the outrigger, which already | 10 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 307, |
| 11 | had a hole in the outrigger because Rupp had a fixed | 11 | Page 10 of Complaint, was marked for |
| 12 | eye bolt in their outrigger, and people would clip | 12 | identification.) |
| 13 | little pulleys onto them in all kind of fashions. And | 13 | identification. |
| 14 | it used to get on my nerves for years, fishing, when | 14 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 15 | my rigger line would swing and on a boat. | 15 | Q.And the reason I'm doing this is to point out in |
| 16 | So that's how I got the idea. So they were | 16 | the I'll represent to you that the image shown on |
| | selling the rigger that already had a hole through it. | 17 | page ten of the Complaint is an image taken from |
| | Then they started selling a pulley with a bolt, | 18 | Rupp's catalog. We've been talking a lot about these |
| 17 18 | | 100 | pulleys. |
| 18 | 그 가장이 그리지도 하면 하면 사람이 되었다면 하게 되었다. 그 그 사람이 가장이 되었다. | 19 | r/w. |
| 18 19 | single, double or triple. | 19 | Do the pulleys that are shown in Exhibit 307 |
| 18 19 20 | single, double or triple. Q.And that how did that pulley that pulley | 20 | Do the pulleys that are shown in Exhibit 307 in these pictures, are those there's three pulley |
| 18 19 20 21 | single, double or triple. Q.And that how did that pulley that pulley would attach to the bolt? | 20 21 | in these pictures, are those there's three pulley |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | single, double or triple. Q.And that how did that pulley that pulley would attach to the bolt? A.Yes. | 20 21 22 | in these pictures, are those there's three pulleys on the right side. |
| 18 19 20 21 | single, double or triple. Q.And that how did that pulley that pulley would attach to the bolt? | 20 21 | in these pictures, are those there's three pulleys |

| 01 | Page 54 Q.So during the time that you were negotiating the | 01 | Page 5 Q.Did you make prototypes of those pulleys? Did you | |
|----------|--|----------|--|--|
| 02 | patent license, from January 30th of 2014 through | 02 | 네트 하나 하다 사이지를 통하는 수 있다. 하나 그 수를 하는데 되었습니다. 다른다. | |
| 03 | November 3rd, 2017, the pulleys that are shown here on | 03 | You came up with the idea. | |
| 04 | page ten in Exhibit 307 are the pulleys that Rupp was | 04 | | |
| 05 | making that you felt would be subject to the License | 05 | Q.And so obviously, you know, you disclosed that in | |
| 06 | Agreement? | 06 | the patent, how to make | |
| 07 | A.Yes. | 07 | A.Right. | |
| 08 | Q.And you notified Rupp that these would be subject | 08 | Q and all of that? | |
| 09 | to the License Agreement? | 09 | A.Right. | |
| 10 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 10 | Q.Did you ever make a prototype of it to try and use | |
| 11 | Object to form. | 11 | it yourself? | |
| 12 | THE WITNESS: | 12 | A.I don't believe so. | |
| 13 | Yes. | 13 | Q.I'll next mark as Exhibit 308 This is | |
| 14 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 14 | Exhibit A to the Complaint and is a copy of the | |
| 15 | Q.And Rupp knew that these particular pulleys were | 15 | outrigger line management patent, U.S. Patent Number | |
| 16 | subject to the License Agreement? | 16 | 8656632, and includes the Ex Parte Re-Examination | |
| 17 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 17 | Certificate. | |
| 18 | Object to form. | 18 | | |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: | 19 | (Whereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 308, | |
| 20 | Correct. | 20 | Exhibit A to Complaint, was marked for | |
| 21 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 21 | identification.) | |
| 22 | Q.And Rupp knew that at least before November 3rd, | 22 | | |
| 23 | 2017? | 23 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | |
| 24 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 24 | Q.Mr. Mercier, this is the patent that you were | |
| 25 | Object to form. | 25 | working to license with or license to Rupp Marine. | |
| | Page 55 | | Page ! | |
| 01 | THE WITNESS: | 01 | Is that correct? | |
| 02 | That's correct. You should have showed | 02 | A.That's correct. | |
| 03 | me this when we first started. It jogged my memory. | 03 | Q.And at the back page, the last page, there's this | |
| 04 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 04 | Re-Exam Ex Parte Re-Examination Certificate. | |
| 05 | Q.I apologize. That was | 05 | You see that? | |
| 06 | A.Hard to go back eight years. | 06 | A.I do. | |
| 07 | Q.So tell me about the invention story. Tell me | 07 | Q.Did you have any involvement with were you | |
| 08 | about how you came up with the invention that you got | 08 | aware of the strike that. | |
| 09 | a patent on. You've already alluded to it a little | 09 | Were you aware of the Ex Parte Re-Exam? | |
| 10 | bit. | 10 | A.I was. | |
| 11 | A.I've been fish I had a charter boat when I was | 11 | Q.So you're you're a fisherman and you use | |
| 12 | 28 'til 35 years old. And I did my own rigging, of | 12 | outriggers that have pulleys on them, right, on your | |
| 13 | course. And so things I didn't like, I would always | 13 | 57 Carolina? | |
| 14 | make different. I didn't understand why people didn't | 14 | A.Yes. | |
| 15 16 | make them with the fixed pulley instead of the ones in the picture, Exhibit 307. Everybody had these little | 15 | Q.Can you describe for me how the outrigger is | |
| | 이 보고 뭐라면서 가장에게 얼마나 되었다. 그리즘 뭐라 어느라고 있다면 하다지 않고 생각이다. | 16 | rigged up with the there's halyard lines, I'm | |
| 17 | swinging pulleys on their outriggers and your line | 17 | aware, or rigging lines, depending on | |
| 18 | would get tangled up in them all the time. They hung | 18 | A.Yes. | |
| 19 | way off the outrigger, about that far (indicating). | 19 | Q what term you use. | |
| 20 | So that's when I got the idea to make that pulley. | 20 | Can you walk me through how that outrigger is set | |
| 21 | Q.And what process did you go through when you were | 21 | up on your 57 Carolina? | |
| 22 | first designing the pulley that you patented? | 22 | A. You have three lines on your on your | |
| 23 | A.The regular patent process with Jun Lee. We did a | 23 | outrigger. And the first one, short rigger, medium | |
| 24 25 | patent search. There was nothing out there, so we filed for patent. | 24 25 | rigger, long rigger. And the first pulley has three sets of pulleys. The second pulley has two sets of | |

| | - J-411 | _ | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 01 | Page 58 pulleys. That's your second rigger. And the top line | 01 | Page 60 now, a teaser line would go through the outrigger |
| 02 | long rigger's got one pulley. | 02 | pulley? |
| 03 | Q.How do so what's the purpose of an outrigger | 03 | A.Yes. |
| 04 | when you're fishing? | 04 | Q.Okay. |
| 05 | A.To get your line to a bigger spread. | 05 | We looked at emails in some of these exhibits |
| 06 | Q.When you're referring to lines, you're talking | 06 | earlier relating to the License Agreement. |
| 07 | about lines coming from the fishing pole? | 07 | A.Correct. |
| 08 | A.Yes. | 08 | Q.Did you communicate with Rupp in any other way |
| 09 | Q.Teaser lines? | 09 | outside of emails? Did you text them, phone calls, |
| 10 | A.Yes. | 10 | carrier pigeon? |
| 11 | Q. How do the lines from the fishing pole or the | 11 | A.Probably not if it was a legal issue. |
| 12 | teaser lines spread out on the outrigger? How are | 12 | Q.Would have gone through email? |
| 13 | they connected to the outrigger, if they're connected? | 13 | A.Yeah. |
| 14 | A.They go through the pulley. | 14 | Q.If there was an email that said, based on our |
| 15 | Q.The fishing line goes through the pulley? | 15 | prior discussion and I think there is one in here |
| 16 | A.No, the your main line goes through the | 16 | so I won't this isn't a guessing game. |
| 17 | pulley. There's a small clip that you put your | 17 | A.I think that was 2014. 303? |
| 18 | fishing line on. When a fish hits it, it snaps out of | 18 | Q.303, yeah. So in Exhibit 303, May 4, 2015, Scott |
| 19 | the clip. | 19 | Rupp writes to you, says Craig, in our last |
| 20 | Q.Could you use a an outrigger and your rigger | 20 | conversation, you mentioned a document would be |
| 21 | line without that clip or some other type of device on | 21 | prepared by your attorney. |
| 22 | the halyard on the rigging line? | 22 | Do you recall and I'm not seeing in your email |
| 23 | A.You would have to have some device. | 23 | to Jun Lee on April 30th I guess I do. We'll wor |
| 24 | Q.You have to have something to release the line and | 24 | on an agreement to use the pulleys. |
| 25 | hold the line while you're? | 25 | Were there any conversations with Scott Rupp by |
| 01 | Page 59 A.A rubber band, a metal clip. They sell a lot of | 01 | Page 6. telephone? |
| 02 | different things for that. | 02 | A.I don't know if I ever talked with Scott |
| 03 | Q.Could you use a pulley? | | personally. Maybe one time. |
| | Kirring Jen mer i Parent | 0.3 | personally, maybe one time. |
| 04 | A.No. | 03 | |
| 04 | A.No. O.You couldn't use it. | 03 04 05 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? |
| | Q.You couldn't use it. | 04 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on |
| 05 06 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane | 04 05 06 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was |
| 05 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser | 04 05 06 07 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. |
| 05 06 07 08 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane | 04 05 06 07 08 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these |
| 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. | 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp |
| 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch | 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch | 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold the weight. It could be 50, 60 pounds of weight. And | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM Products? A.Yes. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold the weight. It could be 50, 60 pounds of weight. And then it hangs off the side of the boat. | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM Products? A.Yes. Q.Can you describe how that happened? |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold the weight. It could be 50, 60 pounds of weight. And then it hangs off the side of the boat. Q.And the part that when you say it goes through | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM Products? A.Yes. Q.Can you describe how that happened? A.I received a phone call from GEM and we negotiated |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold the weight. It could be 50, 60 pounds of weight. And then it hangs off the side of the boat. Q.And the part that when you say it goes through the outrigger, is that the teaser line is attached | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM Products? A.Yes. Q.Can you describe how that happened? A.I received a phone call from GEM and we negotiated a price. I think I applied for one more contingent of |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold the weight. It could be 50, 60 pounds of weight. And then it hangs off the side of the boat. Q.And the part that when you say it goes through the outrigger, is that the teaser line is attached to a rigging line? | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM Products? A.Yes. Q.Can you describe how that happened? A.I received a phone call from GEM and we negotiated a price. I think I applied for one more contingent o my patent, and then we squared up. |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold the weight. It could be 50, 60 pounds of weight. And then it hangs off the side of the boat. Q.And the part that when you say it goes through the outrigger, is that the teaser line is attached to a rigging line? A.The teaser line goes off your fishing reel on the | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM Products? A.Yes. Q.Can you describe how that happened? A.I received a phone call from GEM and we negotiated a price. I think I applied for one more contingent of my patent, and then we squared up. Q.And was there only that one payment from GEM to |
| 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q.You couldn't use it. Could you attach a so for a teaser lane you know what I'm talking about when I say teaser line? A.Yeah. Q.Does a teaser line, is that used to catch fish? A.No. Q.How is a teaser line mounted to the boat, typically? A.It goes from the fishing reel through the outrigger through some kind of hardware that will hold the weight. It could be 50, 60 pounds of weight. And then it hangs off the side of the boat. Q.And the part that when you say it goes through the outrigger, is that the teaser line is attached to a rigging line? | 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q.Did you ever talk to Ron Karpanty? A.I can't say. It looks apparently I have on May 4th. I think when it first started out, I was just trying to sell my idea. Q.And there was throughout all of these negotiations, there was never a payment made by Rupp to you? A.No. Q.Or to any of your companies? A.No. Q.And then there came a time when you did sell the rights to your patent to a company called GEM Products? A.Yes. Q.Can you describe how that happened? A.I received a phone call from GEM and we negotiated a price. I think I applied for one more contingent of my patent, and then we squared up. |

| | - 2-21 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 01 | Page 62 A.It could have been two, because yeah, there | 01 | Page 6 Q.Was that did you fish as for employment, |
| 02 | was two payments. One was for the what I had | 02 | for money? |
| 03 | filed and one if I filed another I had to get a | 03 | A.Not full time. I made it here and there on boats. |
| 04 | contingent patent or something like that. And it was | 04 | Q.Were you more of a when we're talking about |
| 05 | a second payment, yeah. | 05 | fishing, I understand that there might be a difference |
| 06 | Q.In Exhibit 306, I believe it is it could be | 06 | between sport fishing and commercial fishing. |
| 07 | 307. It's 2363 to 2370. 306. | 07 | A.Uh-huh. |
| 08 | A.3 what? | 08 | Q.Does that sound right? There's a difference |
| 09 | Q.306. I think you're looking | 09 | between those two? |
| 10 | A.You want 307? | 10 | A.Yeah, there's a difference. |
| 11 | Q.306. 2363 to 2370. | 11 | Q.So prior to Mercier, Inc., when you're talking |
| 12 | Do you recall how or why Michael Slavin got | 12 | about you or you did some fishing here and there, |
| 13 | involved in your negotiations with Rupp? | 13 | was that sport fishing or commercial fishing? |
| 14 | A.I do not recall, unless I read through these | 14 | A.Well, it was a charter boat, so I guess you would |
| 15 | emails and refresh my memory. | 15 | say it was a business, which would make it commercial |
| 16 | Q.Appears that most of these emails are | 16 | I had to have my licenses, my captain's licenses, all |
| 17 | A.Yeah. | 17 | my permits. |
| 18 | Q between your attorney, Jun Lee, and Mr. | 18 | Q.Let's take a short break, and then I might be able |
| 19 | Slavin. | 19 | to wrap this up before two o'clock. |
| 20 | A.Yeah, he was Rupp's attorney. | 20 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 21 | Q.Normally so when you did your your | 21 | Stand by. |
| 22 | deposition last year as part of the eviction case, did | 22 | THE WITNESS: |
| 23 | they go over your background and more personal | 23 | And then do you go next? |
| 24 | information at the beginning of the deposition? | 24 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 25 | A.I don't recall. | 25 | If there are if there's anything |
| 01 | Page 63 Q.A lot of times the attorneys will cover the | 01 | Page 6 that we need to talk about |
| | | | clied to liced to talk about . |
| 02 | personal information upfront. And we got into a | 02 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 02 | personal information upfront. And we got into a little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask | 02 03 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask | 100 | |
| 03 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have | 03 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at |
| 03 04 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. | 03 04 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. |
| 03 04 05 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've | 03 04 05 06 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO |
| 03 04 05 06 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? | 03 04 05 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. | 03 04 05 06 07 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you | 03 04 05 06 07 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your job? What'd you do for a living? | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your job? What'd you do for a living? A.Entrepreneur. | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, A.Uh-huh. Q you had a patent that this 632 patent, |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your job? What'd you do for a living? A.Entrepreneur. Q.Were you mainly working for yourself? | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, A.Uh-huh. Q you had a patent that this 632 patent, which I believe |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your job? What'd you do for a living? A.Entrepreneur. Q.Were you mainly working for yourself? A.Yes. | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, A.Uh-huh. Q you had a patent that this 632 patent, which I believe A.I did. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your job? What'd you do for a living? A.Entrepreneur. Q.Were you mainly working for yourself? A.Yes. Q.And were you working in the fishing industry at | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, A.Uh-huh. Q you had a patent that this 632 patent, which I believe A.I did. Q is in 30 Exhibit 308. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your job? What'd you do for a living? A.Entrepreneur. Q.Were you mainly working for yourself? A.Yes. Q.And were you working in the fishing industry at all before Mercier, Inc.? | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, A.Uh-huh. Q you had a patent that this 632 patent, which I believe A.I did. Q is in 30 Exhibit 308. You made Rupp aware of this patent during that |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | little bit about your companies, but I'm going to ask you some questions about yourself, so that I can have a better understanding. What is the highest level of education that you've completed? A.High school. Q.And your fishing experience? How long have you been fishing? A.Fifty (50), 45 years. Q.You owned your company, Mercier, Inc.? A.Yes. Q.How long was that in business? A.Thirty (30) years. Q.Prior to Mercier, Inc., did you what was your job? What'd you do for a living? A.Entrepreneur. Q.Were you mainly working for yourself? A.Yes. Q.And were you working in the fishing industry at | 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. We are off the record at 13:34. OFF VIDEO (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) ON VIDEO VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 13:40. BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: Q.Mr. Mercier, I just want to make sure that one thing in the record is clear. Between January 30th, 2014 and November 3rd, 2017, A.Uh-huh. Q you had a patent that this 632 patent, which I believe A.I did. Q is in 30 Exhibit 308. |

| 01 | Page 66 you felt would be infringing your patent and therefore | 01 | Q.You have the emails in front of you here. |
|--|--|--|--|
| 02 | subject to a License Agreement? | 02 | A.Yeah. I figured you'd go there. Identify an |
| 03 | A.I | 03 | actual product that they were making that was similar |
| 04 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 04 | to mine. |
| 05 | Object to form. | 05 | Q.That Rupp was making that you were notifying them |
| 06 | THE WITNESS: | 06 | about with regard to this patent. |
| 07 | I did. | 07 | Did Mr. Broman highlight any products for you in |
| 08 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 08 | those emails? |
| 09 | No further questions. | 09 | A.No, he did not. |
| 10 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 10 | Q.When you were reviewing them, as he put them in |
| 11 | Let's go off the record. I'm going to | 11 | front of you, did you notice them identify any Rupp |
| 12 | take a break. | 12 | |
| | | | product? |
| 13 | VIDEOGRAPHER: | 13 | A.No, I did not. |
| 14 | Stand by. We are off the record at | 14 | Q.Okay. |
| 15 | 13:41. | 15 | Now, correct me if I'm wrong. I believe you were |
| 16 | OFF VIDEO | 16 | also served with a subpoena for documents. |
| 17 | (MITTELLINON & OLIOPHI PERSON VISC MANAGE | 17 | Is that right? |
| 18 | (WHEREUPON, A SHORT BREAK WAS TAKEN.) | 18 | A.Yes. |
| 19 | ON HEDDO | 19 | Q.And I think documents were being requested |
| 20 | ON VIDEO | 20 | originally for August 15, and there was probably |
| 21 | VIDEOGRAPHER: | 21 | my understanding is that there was some communication |
| 22 | Stand by. We are on the record at | 22 | and they requested them. They gave you extra time, to |
| 23 | 14:13. | 23 | August 18th. |
| 24 | | 24 | Is that right? |
| 25 | EXAMINATION | 25 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| ij. | Page 67 | | Page 69 |
| 01 | 1624 | | |
| | | 01 | Objection to form. |
| 02 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 02 | THE WITNESS: |
| 02 03 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew | 157 | |
| | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to | 02 | THE WITNESS: |
| 03 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just | 02 03 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. |
| 03 04 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. | 02 03 04 05 06 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 03 04 05 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just | 02 03 04 05 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to |
| 03 04 05 06 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. | 02 03 04 05 06 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? |
| 03 04 05 06 07 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified | 02 03 04 05 06 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. Q.And none of those emails that we looked at today | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. Q.All right. Now, when we were looking at this document before |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. Q.And none of those emails that we looked at today identified a Rupp product. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. Q.All right. Now, when we were looking at this document before you made a reference to Rupp started to make a pulley |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. Q.And none of those emails that we looked at today identified a Rupp product. Correct? ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. Q.All right. Now, when we were looking at this document before |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. Q.And none of those emails that we looked at today identified a Rupp product. Correct? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. Q.All right. Now, when we were looking at this document before you made a reference to Rupp started to make a pulley that was real similar to yours, but it didn't really fit the bill. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. Q.And none of those emails that we looked at today identified a Rupp product. Correct? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection of form. THE WITNESS: | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. Q.All right. Now, when we were looking at this document before you made a reference to Rupp started to make a pulley that was real similar to yours, but it didn't really |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. Q.And none of those emails that we looked at today identified a Rupp product. Correct? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection of form. THE WITNESS: An actual product that they were making? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. Q.All right. Now, when we were looking at this document before you made a reference to Rupp started to make a pulley that was real similar to yours, but it didn't really fit the bill. Do you remember that testimony? A.I do. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q.Good afternoon, Mr. Mercier. My name is Andrew Lockton. I represent Rupp Marine, Inc. I wanted to follow up with some of the testimony that you just gave to Mr. Broman here that we were just covering. You testified a little while ago that if you notified Rupp regarding this matter, it would have been by email. Is that right? A.Yes. Q.Mr. Broman showed you a number of emails that we looked at today. Correct? A.Correct. Q.And none of those emails that we looked at today identified a Rupp product. Correct? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection of form. THE WITNESS: | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Do you remember that they were asking you to produce documents last month in August? A.Yes. Q.Did you produce any documents? A.I have no documents. Q.Okay. Go back to I think you have it in front of you, Plaintiff's Exhibit 306. A.Four, five, three. Yeah, I got it. Q.You got it? A.Yep. Q.All right. Now, when we were looking at this document before you made a reference to Rupp started to make a pulley that was real similar to yours, but it didn't really fit the bill. Do you remember that testimony? |

| 77.1 | Page 70 | | Page 72 |
|------|---|----|---|
| 01 | was able to rock side to side and tilt side to side. | 01 | side. |
| 02 | Is that right? | 02 | A.Right. |
| 03 | A. Yes. | 03 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 04 | Q.And that's why it was similar, but it wasn't the | 04 | Objection to form. |
| 05 | same as yours? | 05 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 06 | A.Correct. | 06 | Q.That product, |
| 07 | Q.If we look at this first page on Plaintiff's | 07 | A. <mark>Right.</mark> |
| 08 | Exhibit 306, the bottom number is (RUPP-002363), if I | 08 | Q the one that is that free to turn and |
| 09 | direct you to the second paragraph in this email from | 09 | tilt? |
| 10 | Michael Slavin to Jun Lee, you see the paragraph that | 10 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 11 | starts with this inquiry was presented to you? | 11 | Objection of form. |
| 12 | A.Right. | 12 | THE WITNESS: |
| 13 | Q.And I guess, actually, let me back up one line. | 13 | Is the Marlin? |
| 14 | The last line of the first paragraph, it says upon | 14 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 15 | presentation of a license, our client made a good | 15 | Q.No, the Rupp product. |
| 16 | faith inquiry as to what the license covered, which | 16 | A.The one they made similar to mine would rock side |
| 17 | they understand is based upon an interpretation of the | 17 | to side. |
| 18 | claims. | 18 | Q.And the one that could rock side to side, was it |
| 19 | Do you see that? | 19 | free to turn and tilt with cords? |
| 20 | A.Yes. | 20 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 21 | Q.And then it goes into the paragraph starting this | 21 | Objection to form. |
| 22 | inquiry was presented to you. | 22 | THE WITNESS: |
| 23 | Do you see the third sentence in that paragraph? | 23 | Yes. |
| 24 | It references your replies that the prior art | 24 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 25 | referenced, open parentheses, Malin, close | 25 | Q.Okay. |
| 01 | Page 71 parentheses, lacks structural features recited in the | 01 | Page 73 I want to go to the last two pages in this |
| 02 | claims with varying degrees of specificity, period. | 02 | exhibit. It's in fact, it's the second to last |
| 03 | And the next sentence is, the distinction illustrated | 03 | page. At the bottom it's 2369. So now we're looking |
| 04 | was that the Malin device simply hooks onto a, quote, | 04 | back at that November 3rd, 2017 letter that we talked |
| 05 | outrigger eye, end quote, and is free to turn and tilt | 05 | about before. |
| 06 | with the cords as they guide relative to the outrigger | 06 | Do you remember discussing this? |
| 07 | structure. | 07 | A. <mark>I do.</mark> |
| 08 | Do you see those sentences? | 08 | Q.Now, I'm looking in this first paragraph, Rupp |
| 09 | A.I do. | 09 | and it's Let me see, one, two, the third |
| 10 | Q.Now, when you made the comment about Rupp's | 10 | sentence, the second to last sentence of the first |
| 11 | product that rocks side to side and tilted side to | 11 | well, I guess technically the second paragraph, first |
| 12 | side, was that a product that was free to turn and | 12 | paragraph being the one sentence, the opener. |
| 13 | tilt with the cords? | 13 | But do you see the sentence Rupp follows the |
| 14 | A. Would it do what? | 14 | teachings of Malin and the housings used by Rupp are |
| 15 | Q. Was it a product that was free to turn and tilt | 15 | displaceable relative to the outrigger structure? |
| 16 | with the cords? | 16 | A.I do. |
| 17 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 17 | Q.And then at the bottom of the page, the last |
| 18 | Objection to form. | 18 | paragraph, the last sentence on that page, Rupp's |
| 19 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 19 | housing is not a fixed angular orientation. Rupp's |
| 20 | Q. The product that you remember seeing. | 20 | housings pivot on a polyaxial connection. |
| | A.No, it was free-swinging. It would go all the way | 21 | Do you see that? |
| 21 | | 1 | |
| 21 | in a circle. It didn't tip side to side. | 22 | A.I do. |
| | | 22 | A.I do. Q.Is the is what's based on your |
| 22 | in a circle. It didn't tip side to side. | CE | |

| 01 | Page 74 product that you said was similar but didn't fit the | 01 | Q.Okay. |
|--|---|--|---|
| 02 | bill that rocked side to side? | 02 | Do you remember when that was? |
| 03 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 03 | A.Well, it would have had to have been when this was |
| 04 | Objection to form. | 04 | going on, because we purchased them and we bought the |
| 05 | THE WITNESS: | 05 | from Rupp. |
| 06 | Will you say that again? | 06 | Q.Okay. |
| 07 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 07 | A.And they did not jump side to side. We had a box |
| 08 | Q.Based on your reading of this | 08 | of them. |
| 09 | A.Right. | 09 | Q.So when you say this is going on, I noticed you're |
| 10 | Q and your knowledge of the product that you saw | 10 | tapping with your glasses on the email on the cover of |
| 11 | that rocked side to side and tilted side to side, does | 11 | that exhibit. |
| 12 | this sound like it's describing that product? | 12 | Are you referencing to the 2014, 2015 period of |
| 13 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 13 | time? |
| 14 | Objection to form. | 14 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 15 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 15 | Objection to form. |
| 16 | Q.Does it read that way? | 16 | THE WITNESS: |
| 17 | A. Yes. | 17 | I'm not sure if it was '14 or '15 or |
| 18 | Q.Okay. | 18 | '17. |
| 19 | And so this is both in August of the opening | 19 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 20 | par email that we looked at was August of 2015 and | 20 | Q.Okay. |
| 21 | this letter is November of 2017. And so, those | 21 | So at one point along that period of time you |
| 22 | those both seem to reference the product that tilts | 22 | purchased the product and it just had a through bolt |
| 23 | and rocks side to side. You made a comment about | 23 | that went through? |
| 24 | there was a different version of it that you saw. | 24 | A.Yes. |
| | | 7.7 | |
| 01 | Do you remember that? Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. | 01 | Q.And at one point in time you saw the product that Page 7 was able to rock side to side? |
| | Page 75 | | Page 7 |
| 01 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. | 01 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? |
| 01 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as | 01 02 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered |
| 01 02 03 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? | 01 02 03 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was |
| 01 02 03 04 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. | 01 02 03 04 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. |
| 01 02 03 04 05 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A.The one they were selling now. Q.The one that they're selling now? | 01 02 03 04 05 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. |
| 01 02 03 04 05 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A.The one they were selling now. Q.The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. | 01 02 03 04 05 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the | 01 02 03 04 05 06 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | Page 7 was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A.The one they were selling now. Q.The one that they're selling now? A.Yeah. Q.Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A.The one they were selling now. Q.The one that they're selling now? A.Yeah. Q.Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covered. |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A.The one they were selling now. Q.The one that they're selling now? A.Yeah. Q.Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covere by your patent? |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A.The one they were selling now. Q.The one that they're selling now? A.Yeah. Q.Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products have always had this polyaxial connection that is | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covered by your patent? ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products have always had this polyaxial connection that is being described in the November letter, you don't | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covered by your patent? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products have always had this polyaxial connection that is being described in the November letter, you don't believe that that's correct? Is that your statement? ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt the goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covered by your patent? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products have always had this polyaxial connection that is being described in the November letter, you don't believe that that's correct? Is that your statement? | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covered by your patent? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products have always had this polyaxial connection that is being described in the November letter, you don't believe that that's correct? Is that your statement? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covered by your patent? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A.The one they were selling now. Q.The one that they're selling now? A.Yeah. Q.Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products have always had this polyaxial connection that is being described in the November letter, you don't believe that that's correct? Is that your statement? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I purchased some online years ago | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covered by your patent? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And the version that would rock side to side |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Page 75 A. Yeah, it was a side-to-side version. Q.And there was a version that you described as bolting straight to the outrigger? A. The one they were selling now. Q. The one that they're selling now? A. Yeah. Q. Is it possible that you're misremembering the timeline of how the product developed? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe so. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.So if I were to represent to you that since August or since the end of 2015, Rupp's pulley products have always had this polyaxial connection that is being described in the November letter, you don't believe that that's correct? Is that your statement? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | was able to rock side to side? A.I never I saw it online. But when I ordered them from Rupp, they sent me the one that was through-bolted. Q.Okay. But you're not but that you're not sure if it was '14, '15, '16 or '17 when that happened? A.Well, it was during litigation or during the battle, so I would have to say it was '17. It was towards the end of this mess. Q.Okay. Now and you're am I correct that your feeling is that the version of it that had a bolt that goes straight into the pulley, that's what was covere by your patent? ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And the version that would rock side to side wasn't? |

| 01 | Page 78 It did have a single bolt through the | 01 | Page 8 the first page should read (RUPP-002349) and the |
|--|---|--|---|
| 02 | back of the outrigger. | 02 | second page (RUPP-002350). |
| 03 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 03 | Do you have that in front of you? |
| 04 | Q.And then it had a part that made it rock side to | 04 | A.I do. |
| 05 | side or tilt side to side? | 05 | O.All right. |
| 06 | A. Yeah, some kind of nut you tighten up on or | 06 | |
| 07 | something. I'm going back to '17 or '17 | 100 | At the beginning of the deposition, you made a comment about you had communications with some other |
| | | 07 | |
| 08 | 2017, | 08 | companies. We referred to one of them originally as |
| 09 | Q.Uh-huh. | 09 | Marlin, then later on we referenced them and correcte |
| 10 | A but I remember it had a through bolt and you | 10 | it as Malin. |
| 11 | could tighten up on a nut on the front that would keep | 11 | Do you remember that? |
| 12 | it fixed. | 12 | A.I do. |
| 13 | Q.Oh, okay. | 13 | Q.Now, when we look at these, if you can look at |
| 14 | So it was something that it had a part, but you | 14 | this is Exhibit 8. Halfway down the page there is |
| 15 | had the ability to tighten something? | 15 | well, actually, it's the bottom of the page, there's |
| 16 | A.I do believe so, yeah. | 16 | an email from you to Ron copying Ron Karpanty |
| 17 | Q.Okay. | 17 | copying Scott Rupp. And it makes a statement in the |
| 18 | I'm going to show you a couple other exhibits. | 18 | second sentence, at this time, my intent is to shut |
| 19 | And if you bear with me, I'm going to get them out. | 19 | out the two or three producers of the pulley. If you |
| 20 | And we're going to mark these Defendant's Exhibit 8 | 20 | know any of them, I would appreciate any leads. |
| 21 | and 9. | 21 | Do you see that? |
| 22 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 22 | A.I do. |
| 23 | Can you mark this Defendant's Exhibit 8, | 23 | Q.Are those the companies that you ended up in |
| 24 | please? | 24 | discussions with that you referenced or are those |
| 25 | | 25 | other companies? |
| | Page 79 | | Page 8 |
| 01 | Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 8, Emails | 01 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| | | 01 | ATTORNET DROPAN. |
| 02 | (RUPP-002353-2354), was marked for | 02 | Objection to form. |
| 02 | (RUPP-002353-2354), was marked for identification.) | 153 | |
| | | 02 | Objection to form. |
| 03 | | 02 03 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is |
| 03 04 | identification.) | 02 03 04 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is |
| 03 04 05 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 02 03 04 05 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or |
| 03 04 05 06 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because | 02 03 04 05 06 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. | 02 03 04 05 06 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 | identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q. And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q. And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's been marked Defendant's Exhibit 8, which is an email | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Okay. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's been marked Defendant's Exhibit 8, which is an email string. And the Bates numbers on the bottom should | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Okay. Do you remember communicating with these two or |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's been marked Defendant's Exhibit 8, which is an email string. And the Bates numbers on the bottom should read (RUPP-002353) and the second page should read | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Okay. Do you remember communicating with these two or three other producers? |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's been marked Defendant's Exhibit 8, which is an email string. And the Bates numbers on the bottom should read (RUPP-002354). | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Okay. Do you remember communicating with these two or three other producers? A.I remember Malin. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's been marked Defendant's Exhibit 8, which is an email string. And the Bates numbers on the bottom should read (RUPP-002353) and the second page should read (RUPP-002354). Do you see that? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Okay. Do you remember communicating with these two or three other producers? A.I remember Malin. Q.Remember Malin? |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's been marked Defendant's Exhibit 8, which is an email string. And the Bates numbers on the bottom should read (RUPP-002353) and the second page should read (RUPP-002354). Do you see that? A.I do. | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Okay. Do you remember communicating with these two or three other producers? A.I remember Malin. Q.Remember Malin? A.Yeah. |
| 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And then I'm going to give you one more, because they are both related. ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Can we mark this one Defendant's Exhibit 9? (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 9, Emails (RUPP-002349-2350), was marked for identification.) BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.And Mr. Mercier, you have in front of you what's been marked Defendant's Exhibit 8, which is an email string. And the Bates numbers on the bottom should read (RUPP-002353) and the second page should read (RUPP-002354). Do you see that? | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. All's I remember is the one that I said was Marlin. That was Mainline or something. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Malin. A.Malin. Q.I believe well, I believe your testimony was Malin. A.Yeah. Q.I don't know whether or not you believe that. A.Right. ATTORNEY BROMAN: Objection to form. BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: Q.Okay. Do you remember communicating with these two or three other producers? A.I remember Malin. Q.Remember Malin? |

| 01 | Q.Harken? | 01 | Page 8 Q.This the sentence and the preceding sentence, |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 02 | A. Yeah. | 02 in fact, seem to indicate that you believed that t | |
| 03 | Q.Do you remember any of your communications with | 03 | were manufacturing something, but they needed to stop |
| 04 | Harken? | 04 | making |
| 05 | A.I don't. I would just get on the phone and call | 05 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 06 | around. | 06 | Objection to form. |
| 07 | Q.Okay. | 07 | THE WITNESS: |
| 08 | If I direct you to Defendant's Exhibit 9, if we | 08 | By the look of the email, I would say |
| 09 | look at the first page, (RUPP-002349), and we look at | 09 | they had something, yeah. |
| 10 | this email from you, it's two-thirds of the way down. | 10 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 11 | It's dated April 18th of 2014. It's to Scott Rupp. | 11 | Q.Okay. |
| 12 | Do you see that? | 12 | Do you remember ever seeing a an outrigger |
| 13 | A.I do. | 13 | pulley unit that bolted directly onto an outrigger |
| 14 | Q.If we look at well, first, can you read that | 14 | that was kind of stacked going away from the |
| 15 | email to yourself just to refamiliarize yourself with | 15 | outrigger? |
| 16 | it? | 16 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 17 | A.Oh, yeah. | 17 | Objection to form. |
| 18 | | 18 | THE WITNESS: |
| 19 | (WHEREUPON, WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT.) | 19 | I do not. |
| 20 | (MIEREOPON, WITHESS REVIEWS LOCUMENT.) | 20 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 21 | THE WITNESS: | 21 | Q.Now, after the statement about Pipewelders, the |
| | | 135 | |
| 22 | Okay. | 22 | next sentence is my pulley is a fixed pulley. That's what makes it different. |
| 23 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 23 | |
| 24 | Q.Do do you remember sending this email? | 24 | Do you see that? |
| 25 | A.Yeah, I remember talking to Pipewelders Tower | 25 | A.I do. |
| 01 | Q.Okay. | 01 | Page 8 Q.And that's the difference that we were just |
| 02 | A out of New Jersey. | 02 | |
| 03 | O.Pipewelders Tower out of New Jersey? | 03 | discussing a moment ago as to why the bolt-on is what you when it has a bolt directly through it and |
| | A.I think that's where they're from, New Jersey. | 15.5 | |
| 04 | Q.I'm aware of a Pipewelders Marine in Fort | 04 | it's fixed, that's when it was practicing what you what was in your patent? |
| 06 | 지하게 되었다면서 가장 그렇지만 어느 그렇게 되었다면 하는데 그렇게 되었다면 하는데 되었다. | 06 | A.Yes. |
| 07 | Lauderdale, Florida. | 07 | |
| | Could that be the same company? A.I could be wrong. | 0.00 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 08 | and the state of t | 08 | Objection to form. |
| 09 | Q.Okay. | 09 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 10 | A.I thought they were out of New Jersey. | 10 | Q.And when it wasn't fixed, then it wasn't |
| 11 | Q.Okay. | 11 | practicing what was in your patent? |
| 12 | Do you remember their product? | 12 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 13 | A.I do not. I don't think they had a product. | 13 | Objection to form. |
| 14 | Q.Oh. Now, the sentence that I'm looking here at, | 14 | THE WITNESS: |
| 15 | one, two, three the fourth sentence, the only | 15 | True. |
| 16 | other manufacturer I know of is Pipewelder Tower. | 16 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 17 | A.I see that. | 17 | Q.Okay. |
| 18 | Q.Does this this seems to indicate that you | 18 | The last thing I just wanted touch on with you, |
| 19 | thought they were manufacturing at the time. | 19 | Mr. Mercier, if you look back at Plaintiff's Exhibit |
| 20 | Am I misreading that? | 20 | 308, it should be this one right here. It's Exhibit |
| 21 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 21 | to the First Amended Complaint in this action. Now, |
| 22 | Objection to form. | 22 | recall there was some there was some testimony |
| 23 | THE WITNESS: | 23 | that you gave Mr. Broman a little while ago. You wer |
| 0.5 | Say that again, please. | 24 | talking about emails from January 2014. |
| 24 25 | any and added because. | 100 | Do you remember that? |

| 01 | A.I do. | 01 | Page 8 |
|----|--|----|---|
| 02 | Q.And I just want to if you look at the first | 02 | ON VIDEO |
| 03 | page of the patent, do you see at the top there's a | 03 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 04 | date of patent? | 04 | We are on the record at 14:38. |
| 05 | A. February 25th, 2014. | 05 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 06 | Q.And I just because it seemed like there was | 06 | Thank you, Mr. Mercier. I have nothing |
| 07 | some testimony that there was a patent in January of | 07 | further. |
| 08 | 2014. I just want to clarify, this patent issued in | 08 | THE WITNESS: |
| 09 | February 2014. | 09 | Thank you. |
| 10 | Was is your ref is your comment in | 10 | |
| 11 | about January of 2014 still a reference to this | 11 | RE-EXAMINATION |
| 12 | patent, | 12 | |
| 13 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 13 | BY ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 14 | Objection. | 14 | Q.I have I have just two follow-up questions. |
| 15 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 15 | Number one, are the emails that we looked at |
| 16 | Q even though it wasn't issued at the time? | 16 | today, are those all of the emails between yourself o |
| 17 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 17 | Mr. Lee and Rupp or Mr. Slavin? |
| 18 | Objection to form. | 18 | A.I don't know. |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: | 19 | O.There could be more emails? |
| 20 | I can't recall. | 20 | A.There could be. |
| 21 | BY ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 21 | Q.And you referenced that you thought Pipewelders |
| 22 | Q.Okay. | 22 | Tower was based in New Jersey. |
| 23 | And if you look, it's kind of the second to last | 23 | Do you recall that? |
| 24 | page in this exhibit. Turn to the back. Because | 24 | A. Yeah. |
| 25 | they're double they're double-sided. It's | 25 | Q.Is it possible that you were referring to Palm |
| 01 | actually the last piece of paper. We see that the | 01 | Page 8 Beach Tower in New Jersey? |
| 02 | Re-Examination Certificate do you see when that | 02 | A.I don't know. It was 15 years ago. |
| 03 | was issued, at the top? | 03 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: |
| 04 | A.'16. | 04 | No further questions. |
| 05 | Q.August 23rd of 2016? | 05 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: |
| 06 | A.Yes. | 06 | And nothing further from us. |
| 07 | Q.Okay. | 07 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 08 | So these claims that are issued were in | 08 | Stand by. |
| 09 | August 23rd of 2016 based on the issuance of the | 09 | THE WITNESS: |
| 10 | Re-Examination Certificate? | 10 | All right. |
| 11 | Correct? | 11 | VIDEOGRAPHER: |
| 12 | A.Right. | 12 | We are off the record at 14:39. |
| 13 | ATTORNEY BROMAN: | 13 | * * * * * * * |
| 14 | Objection to form. | 14 | VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 2:39 P.M. |
| 15 | ATTORNEY LOCKTON: | 15 | * * * * * * |
| 16 | If we could take just a moment break. | 16 | |
| 17 | VIDEOGRAPHER: | 17 | |
| 18 | Stand by. | 18 | |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: | 19 | |
| 20 | Just one minute. | 20 | |
| 21 | VIDEOGRAPHER: | 21 | |
| 22 | We are off the record at 14:36. | 22 | |
| 23 | OFF VIDEO | 23 | |
| | | | |
| 24 | | 24 | |

Page 90 01 STATE OF MARYLAND 02 COUNTY OF WASHINGTON 03 04 CERTIFICATE 05 I, Erin Badstuebner, a Notary Public in and 06 for the State of Maryland, do hereby certify: 07 That the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition, was duly sworn by me on said 08 09 date and that the transcribed deposition of said witness is a true record of the testimony given by 10 11 said witness; That the proceeding is herein recorded fully 13 and accurately; That I am neither attorney nor counsel for, 15 nor related to any of the parties to the action in 16 which these depositions were taken, and further that I 17 am not a relative of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in 18 19 this action. 20 Erin Badstuebner, 21 22 Court Reporter 23 24 25

| | 42:11 62:6 69:12 70:8 | 13:40 65:11 | 41:22 60:18 74:20 75:15 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Exhibits | | 13:41 | 76:12 |
| | EX 0307 Craig Mercier PLTF | 66:15 | 2016 |
| EX 0008 Craig | 090425 | 13th | 87:5,9 |
| Mercier DEFT | 5:12 53:7, | 33:6 | 2017 |
| 090425 | 10,20 54:4 | 14 | 43:20 44:18 |
| 5:16 78:20, | 55:16 | 76:17 77:7 | 25 46:1,9 |
| 23 79:1,18 80:14 | EX 0308 Craig | | 49:17 54:3, |
| | Mercier PLTF | 14:13 | 23 65:15 |
| EX 0009 Craig Mercier DEFT | 090425 | 66:23 | 73:4 74:21 |
| 090425 | 5:13 56:13, | 14:36 | 78:8 |
| 5:17 79:9, | 19 65:21 | 87:22 | 2025 |
| 10,12,25 | 85:19,20 | 14:38 | 7:13 |
| 82:8 | 03.127/20 | 88:4 | 20th |
| | | 14:39 | 33:1 |
| EX 0301 Craig Mercier PLTF | \$ | 89:12 | |
| 090425 | 45 000 | 15 | 2287 30:17 |
| 5:6 16:20,23 | \$5,000 | 68:20 76:17 | |
| 25:9,10 | 29:19 33:19, | 77:7 89:2 | 2331 |
| 44:23 | 24 34:3,15, | 16 | 33:15 |
| | 21 | 77:7 | 2338 |
| EX 0302 Craig | - | 16825 | 35:10 |
| Mercier PLTF | (| 8:1 | 2357 |
| 090425 5:7 24:7,8, | Carrier - | 17 | 28:4 |
| 10,15 25:5, | (30) | 76:18 77:7,9 | 2358 |
| 14,21 | 63:15 | 78:7 | 28:6 |
| EX 0303 Craig | (50) | 18th | 2363 |
| Mercier PLTF | 63:11 | 68:23 82:11 | 62:7,11 |
| 090425 | | 19th | 2369 |
| 5:8 28:4,9, | 1 | 32:25 | 43:3 73:3 |
| 19 29:14 | | 1.88.68 | 2370 |
| 31:4 60:18 | 10 | | 62:7,11 |
| EX 0304 Craig | 53:7,11 | 2 | 23rd |
| Mercier PLTF | 11th | 2014 | 87:5,9 |
| 090425 | 41:22 | 17:19 18:4, | 25th |
| 5:9 30:17, | 12-726,695 | 10 25:7 | 35:19 86:5 |
| 20,25 31:1 | 32:1 | 26:13,21 | 28 |
| 32:4 | 12:02 | 31:5,8 32:5 | 55:12 |
| EX 0305 Craig | 7:12 | 35:20 44:24 | 2:39 |
| Mercier PLTF | 12:49 | 54:2 60:17 | 89:14 |
| 090425 | 40:24 | 65:15 76:12 | 1 = 1,9,70,4 T, T, T |
| 5:10 32:12, | 12:58 | 82:11 85:24 | |
| 15,20 36:23 | | 86:5,8,9,11 | 3 |
| EX 0306 Craig | 41:10 | 2015 | 3 |
| Mercier PLTF | 13:34 | 28:19 29:8 | |
| 090425 | 65:4 | 32:25 33:1, | 33:14 |
| 5:11 41:4,13 | | 6,12 34:13 | 30 |
| J.11 41:4,13 | | 0,12 01.10 | I and the second |

| 65:21 | | | 67:15 70:6 |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 300 34:10 | 4 | 9 | A.could 52:12 |
| 301 | 4 | 9 | A.d'angelo |
| | | The second secon | 20:12 |
| 16:20,23 25:10 44:23 | 60:18 | 78:21 79:10, | |
| | 45 | 12,25 82:8 | Α. |
| 302 | 63:11 | 900 | entrepreneur. |
| 24:8,10,15 | 4th | 8:1 | 63:18 |
| 25:5,14,21 | 7:13 61:6 | | Α. |
| 303 | | @ | environmental |
| 28:4,9,16,19 | 5 | | 20:3 |
| 29:14 31:4 | | @rklpatlaw. | A.eviction. |
| 60:17,18 | 5,000 | com | 10:7 |
| 304 | 29:17 | 29:2 | A.excuse |
| 30:17,20 | 50 | | 24:19 |
| 31:1 32:4 | 59:17 | | A.fair. |
| 305 | 57 | A | 10:23 11:7, |
| 32:12,15,20 | | 2 116 | 12 |
| 36:23 | 21:11,20,23 | A.'16. | A. february |
| 306 | 57:13,21 | 87:4 | 86:5 |
| 41:4,13 | 5:59 | A | A.fifty |
| 42:11 62:6,7 | 17:19 | 78:10 83:2 | 63:11 |
| 69:12 70:8 | | A.3 | |
| 307 | 6 | 62:8 | A.five |
| 53:7,10,20 | | A.36 | 21:19 |
| 54:4 55:16 | 60 | 21:25 | A.for |
| 62:7,10 | 59:17 | A.57 | 63:23 |
| 308 | 632 | 21:6 | A.four |
| | 35:25 65:18 | A.a | 69:13 |
| 56:13,19 | 33.23 03.10 | 20:24 59:1 | A.give |
| 65:21 85:20 | | A.all | 44:10 |
| 30th | 7 | 24:6 | A.hard |
| 17:19 25:7, | | | 55:6 |
| 13 29:8 | 77060 | A.and | A.harken. |
| 31:5,8 32:4 | 8:2 | 76:7 | 81:25 |
| 54:2 60:23 | | A.at | A.he |
| 65:15 | 8 | 39:19 | 29:11 |
| 35 | | A.backwoods | A.high |
| 55:12 | 8 | 20:16 | 63:8 |
| 36 | 78:20,23 | A.because | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 22:3,5 | 79:1,18 | 12:11 14:11 | A.i |
| Brd | 80:14 | A.civil. | 10:10 13:24 |
| 26:13,21 | 8656632 | 10:5 | 14:6 15:24 |
| 43:20 44:18 | 35:19 56:16 | A.correct. | 16:3,17 |
| 45:25 46:9 | 33.19 36:16 | 9:15 25:11 | 17:24 18:1, |
| 49:17 54:3, | | 30:8 35:17 | 12 20:14 |
| 22 65:15 | | 36:3 38:12 | 21:16 22:6 |
| 73:4 | | 52:22 60:7 | 27:20 28:3 |
| | | 02.22 00.7 | 29:1,22 |

| 34:4,7,10, | 19:9 | A.ten. | A.years |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 14,18 37:16, | A.no | 18:15 | 50:16 |
| 18,24 39:22 | 18:18 22:11, | A.that | A.yep. |
| 40:17 43:9 | 24 23:4,7 | 12:6 | 69:15 |
| 44:19 52:7 | 43:1 58:16 | A.that's | A.yes |
| 53:6 56:12 | 68:9,13 | 11:21 30:16 | 18:22 38:22 |
| 57:6,10 | 71:21 | 46:2 57:2 | A.yes. |
| 60:17 61:2, | A.no. | A.the | 9:24 10:12, |
| 5,19,24 | 11:24 12:24 | 51:10 55:23 | 15 12:3 |
| 62:14,25 | 13:4,13 | 59:22 72:16 | 13:6,9 14:3 |
| 63:25 65:20, | 15:1,4,10,16 | 75:4 | 15:7 16:10, |
| 24 66:3 | 17:11,13,16 | A.there | 12,14 17:8 |
| 67:25 69:9, | 18:20 19:15 | | 19:2,19 |
| 22 71:9 | 23:10 24:2 | 88:20 | 21:1,8,13,22 |
| 73:7,16,22 | 27:23,25 | A.they | 22:2,4,13 |
| 77:2 78:16 | 30:5,11 | 22:9 40:7 | 23:2,4,13 |
| 79:23 80:4, | 50:19 52:4 | 58:14 | 25:17,20 |
| 12,22 81:21 | 59:4,12 | A.thirty | |
| 82:5,13 | 61:11,13 | 63:15 | 27:1,7,10,18 28:21,23 |
| 83:4,8,10, | A.not | A.to | |
| 13,17 84:25 | | 58:5 | 29:4,7,13 |
| 86:1 88:18 | 12:18 18:7 | A.uh-huh. | 31:2,7,10, |
| 89:2 | 42:22 64:3 | 49:22 64:7 | 20,25 32:3, |
| A.i'd | A.oh | 65:17 | 24 33:3,8, |
| 20:18 | 24:16 82:17 | A.vegetation | 13,22 34:1, |
| A.i'm | A.okay. | 19:11 | 12,22 35:2, |
| 43:12 | 24:22 | A.we | 13,22 37:3 |
| | A.outrigger | 22:19 23:13, | 38:10,16 |
| A.i've | 12:15 | 19 | 40:10 42:2, |
| 55:11 | A.probably | A.well | 4,20 43:4 |
| A.it | 60:11 | 15:20 19:5 | 44:7 45:3 |
| 12:21 14:19, | A.ranging | 39:4 43:21 | 46:12 48:17 |
| 24 38:25 | 20:20 | 53:1 64:14 | 49:18 50:12 |
| 42:7 50:22 | A.right-of- | 76:3 77:8 | 51:22,24 |
| 59:15 62:1 | way | | 52:1 53:25 |
| A.it's | 20:1 | A.would | 54:7 57:14, |
| 20:10 | A.right. | 71:14 | 18 58:8,10 |
| A.last | 45:14 56:4, | A.yeah | 60:3 61:17 |
| 10:2 | 7,9 70:12 | 17:21 43:18, | 63:13,20 |
| A.M-O-R-T. | 72:2,7 74:9 | 25 62:20 | 67:11 68:18 |
| 16:5 | 81:14 87:12 | 64:10 75:1 | 69:7 70:3,20 |
| A.malin. | | 78:6 82:25 | 74:17 76:24 |
| 81:9 | A.rosenberg. | A.yeah. | 85:6 87:6 |
| A.merciers | 16:8 | 48:2 50:14 | A.you |
| 19:24 | A.rupp. | 59:9 60:13 | 57:22 58:23 |
| A.mr. | 21:10 | 62:17 68:2 | 62:10 |
| 16:1 | A.sometimes | 75:6 81:12, | ability |
| A.my | 21:3 | 23 82:2 | 78:15 |
| | | 88:24 | |

| able | 14 37:4,6, | apparently | 51:8,21 59:6 |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 64:18 70:1 | 13,22,25 | 61:5 | attached |
| 77:1 | 38:2 40:12 | appearances | 21:15 22:8,9 |
| access | 41:25 42:25 | 8:7 | 33:4 39:6 |
| 17:12 | 52:11,16 | application | 51:7 52:2,25 |
| account | 53:24 54:6, | 31:9 32:1,5 | 59:20 |
| 17:12,15 | 9,16 60:6,24 | applied | attorney |
| accurate | 66:2 | 26:25 61:20 | 8:10,13,21, |
| 46:7 | agrees | appreciate | 23 9:12,22 |
| action | 33:18 | 27:13 80:20 | 10:11 13:17, |
| 8:3 49:21 | All's | approach | 19,21 14:20, |
| 85:21 | 81:4 | 13:22,24 | 22 16:18 |
| active | Allen | 27:15,19 | 17:2 24:14 |
| 20:8 | 43:10 | approached | 25:4,25 |
| actual | allowed | 14:5 15:8,13 | 26:4,7,11 |
| 67:22 68:3 | 31:9 | approaching | 28:13,15,17 |
| added | alluded | 18:5 | 29:23 30:2, |
| 34:25 | 55:9 | | 24 31:12,16 |
| additional | alongside | April 29:8 60:23 | 32:7,11,19 |
| 40:21 | 20:4 | 82:11 | 35:5,9 36:7, |
| | Amended | | 12,15,18,20, |
| address | 85:21 | area | 22 37:7,11 |
| 17:5,6,7 | amount | 16:7 | 38:3,7,17,19 |
| advantage | 34:5,6 | around | 39:17,25 |
| 51:4 | | 50:5 82:6 | 40:2,13,15, |
| affiliation | and/or 29:19 | arrangement | 18 41:11,21 |
| 17:25 25:19 | | 26:14 | 42:3,6 |
| affixed | Andrew | arrive | 43:11,22 |
| 39:10 | 8:15 67:3 | 34:2 | 44:16 45:7, |
| affixing | angular | art | 11,19,23 |
| 39:8 | 73:19 | 42:13 70:24 | 46:3,5,20,24 |
| afternoon | annual | as-allowed | 47:2,6,11,24 |
| 9:13 67:3 | 33:18,19,24 | 32:5 | 48:4,6,9,13, |
| ago | 34:2,24 | asking | 18,25 49:2, |
| 21:18 44:20, | answer | 26:13 69:5 | 4,8,12,16,25 |
| 21 50:16 | 11:4,8,18 | 71:23,24 | 50:10,25 |
| 67:7 75:22 | 14:23 51:3 | asks | 51:5 52:18, |
| 85:2,23 89:2 | answering | 26:15 | 20 53:14 |
| agree | 10:21 | asphalt | 54:10,14,17, |
| 7:14 31:8,24 | answers | 20:20 22:15, | 21,24 55:4 |
| 32:2 33:9 | 10:19 | 18 | 56:23 60:21 |
| 37:2 42:24 | anybody | associated | 62:18,20 |
| agreed | 30:14 | 12:22 | 64:24 65:12 |
| 7:3 29:14 | Apart | assume | 66:4,8,10 |
| agreement | 23:25 | 11:9 18:12 | 67:2,19,23 |
| 27:21 29:16, | apologize | 37:16,17 | 68:25 69:4 |
| 18,20 33:5, | 28:5 46:6 | attach | 71:17,19 |
| 11,14 35:4, | 55:5 | 22:12 25:23 | 72:3,5,10, |

| That is walk | | V | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| 14,20,24 | background | 14 17:14 | 10,12,18,21, |
| 74:3,7,13,15 | 62:23 | believe | 23,25 53:3 |
| 75:9,13,19, | backside | 13:14 14:11 | 75:23 76:22 |
| 25 76:14,19 | 24:18,21 | 16:17,19 | 77:13 78:1, |
| 77:16,20,23 | 25:5 | 53:2 56:12 | 10 85:3 |
| 78:3,22 | Backwoods | 61:24 62:6 | bolt-on |
| 79:5,8,16 | 20:17,22 | 65:19 68:15 | 85:2 |
| 81:1,7,15,17 | 22:14,17 | 75:12,18 | bolted |
| 82:23 83:21, | 23:5,25 | 78:16 81:10, | 84:13 |
| 25 84:5,10, | Badstuebner | 13 | bolting |
| 16,20 85:7, | 8:5 | believed | 75:3 |
| 9,12,16 | bags | 84:2 | bottom |
| 86:13,15,17, | 23:22 | bell | 25:6 31:18 |
| 21 87:13,15 | ballpark | 42:7 43:14 | 44:2 70:8 |
| 88:5,13 | 18:14 | benefit | 73:3,17 |
| 89:3,5 | Baltimore | 49:23 | 79:19 80:15 |
| attorney's | 7:24 | best | bought |
| 15:25 | band | 10:19 45:24 | 21:16 76:4 |
| attorneys | 59:1 | better | box |
| 15:22 16:16 | | 26:16 63:5 | 76:7 |
| 29:5 63:1 | based | bigger | Bradley |
| ATTORONEY | 28:19 32:4 | 58:5 | 7:24 |
| 39:12 48:20 | 33:23 34:13, | bill | LANCE OF THE STATE |
| Audio | 19 35:25 | | break |
| 7:13 | 60:14 69:25 | 47:16 69:20, | 24:4 40:19 |
| August | 70:17 73:23 87:9 88:22 | 25 71:25 74:2 | 41:2 64:18 65:7 66:12, |
| 41:22 68:20, | | | 18 87:16,25 |
| 23 69:6 | Bates | bit | |
| 74:19,20 | 16:21 17:4 | 31:3 39:1 | Brian |
| 75:14 87:9 | 24:8 25:6 | 49:10 55:10 | 43:6,7 |
| available | 79:19 | 63:3 | bridge |
| 40:11 | battle | black | 59:23 |
| aware | 77:9 | 36:13,23 | Broman |
| 14:15 53:23 | Beach | blanks | 8:10,11,21 |
| 57:8,9,17 | 42:7 89:1 | 36:25 | 9:12,18 |
| 65:22 83:5 | bear | boat | 13:19,21 |
| 03.22 03.3 | 78:19 | 20:21,24 | 14:22 17:2 |
| | began | 21:2,4,7,9, | 24:14 25:4 |
| В | 44:23 | 16,18,23 | 26:4,11 |
| | begin | 22:1 51:15 | 28:15,17 |
| back | 10:21 | 55:11 59:13, | 30:2,24 |
| 18:4 31:3,17 | beginning | 18 64:14 | 31:16 32:11, |
| 34:13 35:11 | 24:3 62:24 | boats | 19 35:9 |
| 43:2 47:16 | 80:6 | 21:20 64:3 | 36:12,18,22 |
| 55:6 57:3 | beginnings | bold | 37:11 38:7, |
| 69:11 70:13 | 25:22 | 31:19 | 19 39:17 |
| EO 4 EO O E | | | 40:2,15,18 |
| 73:4 78:2,7 85:19 86:24 | behalf | bolt | 41:11,21 |

| 44:16 45:11, 23 46:5,24 | captain 21:2 | claim 10:6 42:16 | communication |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 47:6,24 | | claims | 80:7 82:3 |
| 48:6,13,20 | captain's 64:16 | 70:18 71:2 | |
| 49:2,8,16 | | | companies |
| 50:10 51:5 | Carolina | 87:8 | 20:13,15 |
| 52:20 53:14 | 21:6,11,21, | clarified | 24:1 27:16, 19 61:12 |
| 54:14,21 | 24 57:13,21 | 9:19 | |
| 55:4 56:23 | carrier | clarify | 63:3 80:8, |
| 65:12 66:8 | 60:10 | 86:8 | 23,25 81:24 |
| 67:6,12,19 | case | clarity | company |
| 68:7,25 | 10:3 12:1 | 14:4 | 19:22 42:10, |
| 71:17 72:3, | 62:22 | clear | 18 61:15 |
| 10,20 74:3, | catalog | 65:14 | 63:12 83:7 |
| 13 75:9,19 | 46:11 53:18 | client | compensation |
| 76:14 77:16, | catch | 70:15 | 30:13 33:16 |
| 23 81:1,15 | 59:10 | clip | Complaint |
| 83:21 84:5, | cc'd | 51:12 58:17, | 53:8,11,17 |
| 16 85:7,12, | 29:15 | 19,21 59:1 | 56:14,20 |
| 23 86:13,17 | CEO | close | 85:21 |
| 87:13 88:13 | 19:20,22 | 70:25 | completed |
| 89:3 | certain | closed | 63:7 |
| Brothers | 40:3,4,9 | 33:20 42:14 | CONCLUDED |
| 20:12 | Certificate | cluster | 89:14 |
| business | 56:17 57:4 | 39:24 | Concord |
| 34:8 48:21 | 87:2,10 | clusters | 21:25 22:3,5 |
| 63:14 64:15 | certification | 45:25 46:8, | confusing |
| buy | 7:5 | 10 | 11:2 |
| 21:18 23:22 | cetera | coating | connect |
| 21.10 25.22 | 15:19 | 22:19 | 51:25 |
| | chain | Columbia | connected |
| C | 25:21 | 16:10,11 | 58:13 |
| 254 | chance | come | connection |
| CA- | 30:25 | 10:25 | 73:20 75:16 |
| 36:25 | The state of the s | | consideration |
| CA-0145 | charter | 69:24 71:10 | 33:17 |
| 14:25 | 20:21,24 | | considered |
| call | 55:11 64:14 | 74:23 80:7 86:10 | 35:4 |
| 61:19 82:5 | Chase | | consult |
| called | 8:1 | commercial | 16:19 |
| 9:6 13:5 | cheap | 64:6,13,15 | contains |
| 42:10 61:15 | 34:4 | communicate | 32:20 |
| calls | circle | 60:8 | |
| 60:9 | 71:22 | communicating | contingent 61:20 62:4 |
| campers | circumstances | 81:19 | |
| 23:21 | 15:11 | communication | continuation |
| capabilities | City | 18:10 68:21 | 35:25 |
| 27:5 | 22:20 23:20 | | continuations |

| continue | counsel | deal | 84:23 |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 7:14 | 7:4,18 8:6, | 50:5 | direct |
| continued | 18 | decide | 70:9 82:8 |
| 28:19 | couple | 37:12 | directly |
| conversation | 52:7 78:18 | Defendant's | 52:25 84:13 |
| 13:2 28:18 | course | 78:20,23 | 85:3 |
| 60:20 | 55:13 | 79:1,9,12, | disadvantage |
| conversations | Court | 18,25 82:8 | 50:23 |
| 7:17 28:1 | 7:20 8:5,8, | definition | disclosed |
| 60:25 | 16,25 10:14, | 35:23 | 56:5 |
| copied | 16 11:14,18 | degrees | discussing |
| 29:9 | cover | 71:2 | 73:6 85:2 |
| copies | 63:1 76:10 | deliver | discussion |
| 8:19 | covered | 22:22 | 37:14 52:15 |
| сору | 14:17 37:6, | depending | 60:15 |
| 28:5 31:9 | 13,22 38:2, | 57:17 | discussions |
| 56:14 | 11,14 45:5, | deposition | 80:24 |
| copying | 18 48:22 | 9:19,23,25 | displaceable |
| 80:16,17 | 70:16 77:14 | 10:3,11,13 | 44:5 46:14 |
| cords | covering | 13:8,10 24:4 | 73:15 |
| 71:6,13,16 | 67:6 | 62:22,24 | distinction |
| 72:19 | Craig | 80:6 89:14 | 71:3 |
| correct | 7:18 9:5 | describe | |
| 9:14 13:16 | 17:5 35:15 | 39:1 57:15 | District |
| 30:15,16 | 60:19 | 61:18 | 7:20,21 |
| 33:2,25 | craig@ | described | divisional |
| 35:16 36:2 | merciers.com | 75:2,17 | 35:24 |
| 37:23 42:1 | 17:6,10 | describing | document |
| 43:18 46:2, | craig@ | 40:5 59:25 | 16:21 17:3 |
| 23 49:3,7 | merciers.com. | 74:12 | 24:20,25 |
| 52:17,22 | 17:5 | | 33:5,9 36:9 |
| 54:20 55:2 | create | description | 16,17 41:15 |
| 57:1,2 | 39:20 | 73:25 | 17 44:12,23 |
| 67:14,18 | created | designing | 60:20 69:17 |
| 68:15 69:23 | | 55:22 | 82:19 |
| 75:18 77:12 | 39:18 | determine | documents |
| 87:11 | | 26:17 | 68:16,19 |
| corrected | D | developed | 69:6,8,9 |
| 80:9 | 1227 1 2 7 2 | 75:8 | DOCX |
| correctly | date | device | 33:6 |
| 11:19 22:22 | 15:15 17:18 | 58:21,23 | doing |
| 43:17 | 41:23 86:4 | 71:4 | 10:8,10 |
| | dated | difference | 53:15 |
| corresponded | 32:25 43:20 | 49:19 64:5, | Doppelt |
| 37:21 | 82:11 | 8,10 85:1 | 43:10 |
| correspondenc | day | different | double |
| e 12.05 | 26:21 | 47:19 55:14 | 39:6,10,24 |
| 13:25 | | 59:2 74:24 | 51:19 86:25 |

| double-sided | 24:11,16,23 | EXAMINATION | familiar |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 28:5 86:25 | 30:21 32:16, | 9:10 66:25 | 14:25 15:3 |
| draft | 20,25 41:5 | exhibit | 23:17 28:20 |
| 33:6,11,16 | 60:5,9 | 16:20,23 | 43:24,25 |
| 40:12 | 62:15,16 | 24:7,10,15 | family |
| Drive | 67:12,16 | 25:5,9,14,21 | 18:25 |
| 8:1 | 68:1,8 79:1, | 28:4,9,14,19 | far |
| driveway | 13 85:24 | 29:14 30:17, | 55:19 |
| 22:19 | 88:15,16,19 | 20,25 31:4 | fashions |
| due | employees | 32:4,12,15 | 51:13 |
| | 34:10,11 | 36:23 41:4, | features |
| 34:24 | employment | 13 42:11 | |
| DULY | 64:1 | 43:2 44:23 | 42:15 71:1 |
| 9:7 | | 53:7,10,20 | February |
| Dyer | end | 54:4 55:16 | 26:13,21 |
| 43:10 | 27:21 42:13 | 56:13,14,19, | 35:19 86:9 |
| 232247-6-2 | 53:6 71:5 | 20 60:18 | fee |
| P | 75:15 77:10 | | 33:19,24 |
| E | ended | 62:6 65:21 | 34:2,24 |
| earlier | 80:23 | 69:12 70:8 | feeling |
| | engage | 73:2 76:11 | 77:13 |
| 33:23 60:6 | 48:23 | 78:20,23 | felt |
| Ed | enter | 79:1,9,12, | 45:5 52:23 |
| 8:15 | 8:8 | 18,25 80:14 | |
| education | | 82:8 85:19, | 54:5 66:1 |
| 63:6 | entire | 20 86:24 | figure |
| efforts | 18:25 | exhibits | 12:10 |
| 25:22 | entity | 40:21 60:5 | figured |
| eight | 23:5 | 78:18 | 12:8 68:2 |
| 55:6 | Erin | experience | filed |
| | 8:5 | 48:21 63:9 | 7:20 55:25 |
| else's | escalated | | 62:3 |
| 48:22 | 29:1 | extra | filing |
| email | et | 68:22 | |
| 16:24 17:4, | 15:19 | eye | 7:5 |
| 5,6,7,9,12, | | 51:12 71:5 | fill |
| 18 18:7,9 | event | | 36:6 37:20 |
| 25:7,9,14,21 | 34:23 | F | 40:12 |
| 26:20,24 | Everybody | r | filled |
| 28:10 29:8 | 55:16 | fact | 36:13 37:1 |
| 31:4 33:4 | evicted | 73:2 84:2 | financial |
| 41:23 44:24 | 10:9 | | 30:12 |
| 60:12,14,22 | eviction | faded | financially |
| 67:9 70:9 | 10:8,10 | 49:10 | 8:3 |
| 74:20 76:10 | 62:22 | fair | |
| | | 10:22 11:6, | fine |
| 79:18,25 | Ex | 11,20,21 | 18:14 |
| 80:16 82:10, | 56:16 57:4,9 | faith | finish |
| 15,24 84:8 | exactly | 70:16 | 10:19,20 |
| emails | 49:10 51:8 | | firm |
| 8:19 17:14 | | | 16:13,16 |

| first | flooding | 45:16 | Gilchrist |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 9:7 15:8,13, | 20:6 | fourth | 43:6,7,10,16 |
| 14 16:3 | Florida | 83:15 | give |
| 31:17 33:10 | 7:21 43:13, | free | 11:18 34:21 |
| 42:11 44:2, | 17 83:6 | 71:5,12,15 | 79:6 |
| 3,23 47:16 | flowing | 72:8,19 | given |
| 55:3,22 | 20:3 | free-swinging | 26:22 27:3 |
| 57:23,24 | follow | 71:21 | 46:25 |
| 61:6 70:7,14 | 67:5 | front | glasses |
| 73:8,10,11 | follow-up | 17:3 24:15, | 76:10 |
| 80:1 82:9,14 | 88:14 | 18,20,21 | goes |
| 85:21 86:2 | FOLLOWING | 41:12 68:1, | 30:18 42:16 |
| fish | 9:6 | 11 69:11 | 58:15,16 |
| 21:6,11,21, | follows | 78:11 79:17, | 59:15,19,22 |
| 24 55:11 | 9:8 33:9 | 24 80:3 | 70:21 77:14 |
| 58:18 59:11 | 44:3 73:13 | full | going |
| 64:1 | force | 64:3 | 16:20 24:4,7 |
| fisherman | 50:20 | 05 | 26:22 27:4 |
| 50:8 57:11 | | | 28:6 30:17 |
| 63:25 | form | G | 31:3 32:12 |
| fishermen | 13:18 14:21 | a = v | 37:20 48:16 |
| 23:21 | 26:1,8 29:24 31:13 32:8 | G-E-M | 50:5,16 53:7 |
| fishing | 35:6 36:8 | 7:19 | 63:3 66:11 |
| 19:11,12,14, | 37:8 38:4,18 | game | 76:4,9 78:7, |
| 18 20:20,23, | 39:13 40:1, | 60:16 | 18,19,20 |
| 25 21:5 22:1 | 14 45:8,20 | gathering | 79:6 84:14 |
| 51:14 56:2 | 46:4,21 | 26:18 | good |
| 58:4,7,11, | 47:3,12 | gave | 9:13 47:18 |
| 15,18 59:15, | 48:5,10,19 | 67:6 68:22 | 50:5 70:15 |
| 22 63:9,10, | 49:5,13 50:1 | 85:23 | granted |
| 21 64:5,6, | 51:1 52:19 | GEM | 15:18,21 |
| 12,13 | 54:11,18,25 | 8:11 9:18, | 33:17 |
| fit | 66:5 67:20 | 20,22 12:6 | guess |
| 47:15 69:20, | 69:1 71:18 | 18:16,19,25 | 60:23 64:14 |
| 25 71:25 | 72:4,11,21 | 19:16 61:15, | 70:13 73:11 |
| 74:1 | 74:4,14 | 19,22 | guessing |
| five | 75:10,20 | GEM's | 60:16 |
| 69:13 | 76:15 77:17, | 12:6 | guide |
| five-minute | 24 81:2,16 | general | 71:6 |
| 40:19 | 83:22 84:6, | 34:19 | /1.0 |
| five-percent | 17 85:8,13 | generally | - |
| 34:24 | 86:18 87:14 | 19:7 | H |
| fixed | Fort | gentleman | Issanta = = |
| 33:18 51:11 | 83:5 | 43:6 | habits |
| 53:3 55:15 | four | genuine | 34:13 |
| 73:19 78:12 | 45:2,4,13 | 36:17 | Halfway |
| 84:22 85:4, | four-year | gestures | 80:14 |
| | Lour-year | 11:15 | |

| halyard 57:16 58:22 | hour 24:5 40:21 | included 35:23,24 | interest 34:25 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| hand 9:3 11:15 | house 22:20,21 | includes 56:16 | interested 8:3 |
| | | | |
| hangs 59:18,23 | housing 73:19 | Incorporated 19:24,25 | interpretation |
| happened | housings | 20:12,16,17, | 70:17 |
| 61:18 77:7 | 44:4 46:13 | 22 22:14,17 | interstate |
| hardware | 73:14,20 | 23:5,25 | 20:6 |
| 59:16 | Houston | indeed | intertransact |
| Harken | 8:2 | 46:8 | ion |
| 82:4 | hung | indicate | 15:23 |
| head | 55:18 | 83:18 84:2 | invented |
| 11:15 | | indicating | 39:4 |
| held | I | 55:19 | invention |
| 7:22 | - | industry | 55:7,8 56:2 |
| help | ice | 19:9 23:17 | inventor |
| 23:12 26:17 | 20:20 22:15, | 63:21 | 18:13 19:4, |
| helping | 17,20,21,22, | infer | 13,17 |
| 15:22 | 23 23:1,3,6, | 22:21 | involved |
| hereunder | 8,13,14,17, | info | 10:6 62:13 |
| 33:17 | 19,22 | 18:3,6 | involvement |
| high | idea | information | 57:7 |
| 22:16 23:18 | 51:16 55:20 | 26:18 62:24 | issuance |
| highest | 56:3 61:7 | 63:2 | 87:9 |
| 63:6 | identificatio | infringe | issue |
| highlight | n | 46:19 47:9 | 45:2 60:11 |
| 68:7 | 16:25 24:12 | 48:8 | issued |
| highlighting | 28:11 30:22 | infringed | 12:14 35:19 |
| 36:10,17,24 | 32:17 41:6 | 49:11 52:14 | 86:8,16 |
| highways | 53:12 56:21 | infringing | 87:3,8 |
| 20:4,7 | 79:3,14 | 52:24 66:1 | issues |
| hit | identified | inquiry | 13:11 |
| 20:5 | 37:15 38:1, | 70:11,16,22 | _11.7.2.2 |
| hits | 13 46:9 | intended | J |
| 58:18 | 65:25 67:17 | 11:10 | |
| hold | identify | intending | January |
| 58:25 59:16 | 35:18 45:4, | 39:20 | 17:19 18:4, |
| hole | 17 68:2,11 | intent | 10 25:7,13 |
| 51:11,17 | illustrated | 27:2,11 | 31:5,8 32:4 |
| Hollister | 71:3 | 80:18 | 44:24 54:2 |
| 8:12 | image | intentions | 65:15 85:24 |
| hooks | 53:16,17 | 26:17,22 | 86:7,11 |
| 71:4 | imagine | 27:3 | Jersey |
| | 29:1 | interaction | 83:2,3,4,10 |
| hoping 26:14 | important | 44:20 | 88:22 89:1 |
| 20.11 | 10:17 | 7 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 | |

| job | 67:25 80:20 | 22,25 38:2, | 67:7 85:23 |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 63:17 | 81:13 83:16 | 11 40:12 | living |
| jogged | 88:18 89:2 | 41:24 45:1, | 63:17 |
| 55:3 | knowledge | 13 47:10 | LLC |
| jump | 45:24 74:10 | 48:8,16,24 | 7:19 8:12 |
| 76:7 | | 52:11,15 | LLP |
| Jun | | 53:4,24 | 8:12 |
| 29:2,5,8 | L | 54:2,5,9,16 | local |
| 41:23 43:13 | lacks | 56:25 60:6 | 43:14,16 |
| 55:23 60:23 | 42:15 71:1 | 66:2 70:15, | located |
| 62:18 70:10 | | 16 | 7:23 8:1 |
| 32.120 / 3.123 | lane | licensed | |
| | 59:6 | 36:4 | Lockton |
| K | Lauderdale | licensee | 8:13,15,23 |
| 2011/03/2015 | 83:6 | 33:18 42:10 | 13:17 14:20 |
| Karpanty | law | licenses | 25:25 26:7 |
| 17:22,23,25 | 16:13 | 64:16 | 29:23 31:12 |
| 18:5 25:8,19 | Leading | licensing | 32:7 35:5 |
| 28:1,25 | 13:1 | 13:23 14:1 | 36:7,15,20 |
| 31:5,11 | leads | 27:16 33:19, | 37:7 38:3,17 |
| 32:6,22 33:5 | 27:14 80:20 | 24 34:2 | 39:12,25 |
| 61:4 80:16 | leaving | 37:13 42:25 | 40:13 45:7, |
| keep | 37:12 | | 19 46:3,20 |
| 20:3,5 78:11 | Lee | Licensor | 47:2,11 |
| kept | 16:12 29:2, | 33:18 | 48:4,9,18,25 |
| 48:15,16 | 3,5,9 41:23 | line | 49:4,12,25 |
| kind | 42:3 43:13 | 31:23 35:20 | 50:25 52:18 |
| 10:3 21:4,9, | 55:23 60:23 | 38:25 39:2 | 54:10,17,24 |
| 14,23 22:5 | 62:18 70:10 | 40:5 42:13 | 64:24 66:4, |
| 43:14 51:13 | 88:17 | 44:2 51:15 | 10 67:2,4,23 |
| 59:16 78:6 | left | 55:17 56:15 | 69:4 71:19 |
| 84:14 86:23 | 37:16 | 58:1,5,15, | 72:5,14,24 |
| Klein | legal | 16,18,21,22, | 74:7,15 |
| 16:12 29:3 | 7:25 8:6 | 24,25 59:8, | 75:13,25 |
| knew | 60:11 | 10,13,20,21, | 76:19 77:20 |
| 49:10 54:15, | letter | 22 60:1 | 78:3,22 |
| 22 | 14:7,9 43:5, | 70:13,14 | 79:5,8,16 |
| know | 19 44:9,25 | lines | 81:7,17 |
| 12:13 16:2 | 46:16 73:4 | 39:4 57:16, | 82:23 83:25 |
| 17:24 18:1 | 74:21 75:17 | 17,22 58:6, | 84:10,20 |
| 21:16 27:13 | | 7,9,11,12 | 85:9,16 |
| 34:4 36:16 | level | listed | 86:15,21 |
| 37:5 38:22 | 22:16 23:18 | 19:20 36:5 | 87:15 88:5 |
| 39:22,23 | 63:6 | litigation | 89:5 |
| 40:3,9 41:15 | license | 13:3 77:8 | logistics |
| 44:8,24 52:5 | 25:22 33:5, | little | 13:7,10 |
| 53:1 56:5 | 11,17,18 | 31:3 39:1 | long |
| 59:7 61:2 | 35:4,14,18, | 49:10 51:13 | 21:18 44:20 |
| 0000 | 23 37:4,6, | 55:9,16 63:3 | 46:25 57:24 |

| 58:2 63:9,14 | 72:16 74:23 | manufacturers | 39:7 |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| look | 78:4 80:6 | 27:15 | medium |
| 25:5 30:25 | main | manufacturing | 57:23 |
| 31:17 41:14 | 58:16 | 27:5 83:19 | memory |
| 43:23 70:7 | Mainline | 84:3 | 46:6,7 49:9 |
| 80:13 82:9, | 81:5 | Marine | 55:3 62:15 |
| 14 84:8 | maintenance | 7:19 8:14 | mention |
| 85:19 86:2, | 19:11 20:1,2 | 13:22,23 | 24:3 |
| 23 | make | 14:1,2,10 | mentioned |
| looked | 12:7 14:13 | 25:19,24 | 13:11,14 |
| 44:22 52:7 | 37:18 47:14, | 26:6 29:19 | 22:14 27:2 |
| 60:5 67:13, | 18,22 50:6 | 30:4,7,10,14 | 42:9 49:19 |
| 16 74:20 | 55:14,15,20 | 35:15 37:5, | 60:20 |
| 88:15 | 56:1,6,10 | 12,14 38:14 | Mercier |
| looking | 64:15 65:13 | 56:25 67:4 | 7:18 9:2,5, |
| 23:18 62:9 | 69:18 | 83:5 | 13 17:5 |
| 69:17 73:3,8 | makes | mark | 35:15 41:12 |
| 83:14 | 21:14 22:24 | 16:20 18:3 | 56:24 63:12 |
| looks | 23:1,3,19 | 24:7 30:17 | 16,22 64:11 |
| 28:5,18 36:5 | 80:17 84:23 | 32:12 53:7 | 65:13 67:3 |
| 43:25 61:5 | making | 56:13 78:20, | 79:17 85:19 |
| lot | 12:7,11,13, | 23 79:9 | 88:6 |
| 22:19 34:8 | 18,20 14:16 | marked | Mercier's |
| 53:18 59:1 | 48:7 52:13 | 16:24 24:11 | 20:8 27:9 |
| 63:1 | 53:2 54:5 | 28:10 30:21 | Merciers |
| lower | 67:22 68:3,5 | 32:16 41:5, | 19:25 34:11 |
| 31:19 | 84:4 | 13 53:11 | 63:23 |
| Loy | Malin | 56:20 79:2, | |
| 7:24 | 42:14,19,24 | 13,18 | merciers.com. |
| 7.24 | 44:4 70:25 | marking | 19:21 |
| | 71:4,23 | 28:4,6 | mess |
| M | 73:14 80:10 | Marlin | 77:10 |
| | 81:11,21,22 | 27:20,22 | message |
| M-A-L-I-N | management | 42:10,22 | 18:2 |
| 42:14 | 31:23 35:20 | 72:13 80:9 | metal |
| machine | 38:25 39:2,5 | 81:5 | 59:1 |
| 22:23 23:1, | 40:5 56:15 | Maryland | Michael |
| 3,19 | Control of the second | 7:24 16:7,11 | 41:23 43:5, |
| machines | managers 29:11 | 22:20 | 20 62:12 |
| 20:20 22:15, | | matter | 70:10 |
| 17,22 23:6,9 | manufacture | 7:19 67:8 | microphones |
| mad | 26:23 27:4,6 50:16 | Mchale | 7:15 |
| 50:4 | | 8:15 28:13 | Mike |
| made | manufactured | | 29:9,10 |
| 34:20 47:8 | 44:17 | mean 22:16 43:8 | mine |
| 61:9 64:3 | manufacturer | 46:25 | 14:14 47:15 |
| 65:22 69:18 | 22:10 83:16 | | 18,21,23 |
| 70:15 71:10 | | means | 50:6 68:4 |

| 72:16 | needed | 46:9 49:17 | 17 85:8,13 |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| minute | 43:14 47:10 | 54:3,22 | 86:14,18 |
| 44:10 87:20 | 84:3 | 65:15 73:4 | 87:14 |
| | negotiated | 74:21 75:17 | obviously |
| misheard | 34:14 37:25 | nuh-huhs | 56:5 |
| 42:17 | 61:19 | 11:15 | |
| misreading | negotiating | number | occasion |
| 83:20 | 34:17 41:24 | 12:22 14:25 | 13:5 |
| misrememberin | 54:17 41:24 | 24:8 28:14 | occurred |
| g | | 32:1 35:19 | 44:21 |
| 75:7 | negotiation | 36:25 56:15 | Ocean |
| missing | 45:1 48:16 | 67:12 70:8 | 22:20 23:20 |
| 36:10 | negotiations | | offer |
| misspoke | 48:23 53:5 | 88:15 | 34:15,17,20 |
| 42:17 | 61:9 62:13 | numbered | offline |
| moment | nerves | 16:21 | 40:20 |
| 85:2 87:16 | 51:14 | numbers | okay |
| money | never | 15:2 31:18 | 8:17 9:1 |
| 64:2 | 26:22 30:12 | 36:5 37:18, | 25:3 36:21 |
| month | 45:24 61:9 | 20 40:11 | 41:20 78:13 |
| 34:25 69:6 | 77:2 | 79:19 | 82:22 |
| months | nods | nut | one |
| 21:19 | 11:15 | 78:6,11 | 7:23 12:18 |
| morning | noncompete | | 18:18 27:20 |
| 9:13 | 14:7 | 0 | 29:5,11 |
| Mort | nonfinancial | | 32:20 34:18 |
| 16:3 | 30:13 | object | 39:23 57:23 |
| mounted | nonverbal | 13:18 14:21 | 58:2 60:15 |
| 59:13 | 11:16 | 26:1,8 29:24 | 61:3,20,22 |
| | normal | 31:13 32:8 | 62:2,3 65:13 |
| move | 50:5 | 35:6 36:8,9 | 70:13 72:8, |
| 52:9 | North | 37:8 38:4,18 | 16,18 73:9, |
| moves | 8:1 | 39:13 40:1, | 12 75:4,5,23 |
| 49:24 | note | 14 45:8,20 | 76:21,25 |
| multitude | 7:15 | 46:4,21 | 77:3 79:6,9 |
| 20:18 | | 47:3,12 | 80:8 81:5 |
| | Noted | 48:5,10,19 | 83:15 85:20 |
| N | 36:19 | 49:1,5,13 | 87:20 88:15 |
| | notice | 50:1 51:1 | ones |
| name | 31:18 68:11 | 52:19 54:11, | 50:8,11,13 |
| 7:24 15:25 | noticed | 18,25 66:5 | 55:15 |
| 16:2,3,13 | 76:9 | Objection | ongoing |
| 43:7,9 67:3 | notified | 67:20 69:1 | 35:3 45:2 |
| named | 54:8 67:7 | 71:18 72:4, | online |
| 18:5 43:6 | notifying | 11,21 74:4, | 75:22 77:2 |
| need | 68:5 | 14 75:10,20 | open |
| 48:8 50:3 | November | 76:15 77:17, | 42:14 70:25 |
| 65:1 | 43:20 44:18, | 24 81:2,16 | 12.11 /0.25 |
| 00.1 | 25 45:25 | 83:22 84:6, | 1 |

| opener | page | parties | paying |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| 73:12 | 31:17,18 | 7:4,14 | 43:22 |
| opening | 33:10 35:10, | parts | payment |
| 34:17,20 | 11 42:11 | 37:5 40:16 | 35:3 61:9,22 |
| 74:19 | 43:3 53:7, | 44:8 51:25 | 62:5 |
| ordered | 11,17 54:4 | party | payments |
| 77:2 | 57:3 70:7 | 8:2 | 30:3,6,9 |
| orientation | 73:3,17,18 | past | 62:2 |
| 73:19 | 79:20 80:1, | 34:24 | people |
| original | 2,14,15 82:9 | patent | 20:25 21:4 |
| 36:10 | 86:3,24 | 9:20 12:6, | 51:12 55:14 |
| originally | pages | 11,14 13:15, | period |
| | 73:1 | 23 14:1,13, | 45:16 71:2 |
| 68:20 80:8 | Palm | 17,18 15:9, | 76:12,21 |
| outcome | 42:7 88:25 | 12,17,18,21 | |
| 8:4 | paper | | permits |
| outrigger | 87:1 | 18:3,5,24,25 | 64:17 |
| 12:17,21 | Control of the contro | 25:23 26:15, | person |
| 31:23 35:20 | par | 19,24 27:16 | 34:15,16 |
| 39:7,11 44:5 | 74:20 | 29:16,21 | personal |
| 46:15 51:7, | paragraph | 31:9 32:5 | 13:11 62:23 |
| 8,10,11,12, | 42:12 44:2,3 | 33:5 35:19 | 63:2 |
| 23,25 52:2, | 70:9,10,14, | 36:1 38:2,15 | personally |
| 25 55:19 | 21,23 73:8, | 42:11 45:1, | 61:3 |
| 56:15 57:15, | 11,12,18 | 6,13,18 47:9 | pertinent |
| 20,23 58:3, | parent | 48:8,23,24 | 26:18 |
| 12,13,20 | 18:24 | 49:11 52:14, | phone |
| 59:16,20 | parentheses | 24 53:2 54:2 | 9:18 13:7 |
| 60:1 71:5,6 | 33:19,20 | 55:9,23,24, | 60:9 61:19 |
| 73:15 75:3 | 42:14 70:25 | 25 56:6,15, | |
| 78:2 84:12, | 71:1 | 24 61:15,21 | 82:5 |
| 13,15 | parenthesis | 62:4 65:18, | pick |
| outriggers | 42:15 | 22 66:1 68:6 | 7:16 |
| 21:7,9,11,15 | | 77:15 85:5, | picture |
| 22:3,5,7,12 | parking | 11 86:3,4,7, | 15:5 55:16 |
| 25:23 26:25 | 22:19 | 8,12 | pictures |
| | part | patented | 53:21 |
| 55:17 57:12 | 12:22 14:13, | 50:9 55:22 | piece |
| outside | 25 15:2 27:8 | patents | 23:20 87:1 |
| 60:9 | 35:4 36:5,25 | 18:11,13,16, | pigeon |
| owned | 37:18,20 | 19 19:3,12, | 60:10 |
| 63:12 | 39:9,18,20, | | |
| owner | 23 40:11 | 13,16,17 | Pipewelder |
| 16:5 | 59:19 62:22 | 26:5 28:18 | 83:16 |
| | 78:4,14 | 30:7 35:18, | Pipewelders |
| | Parte | 24 46:19 | 82:25 83:5 |
| P | 56:16 57:4,9 | pay | 84:21 88:21 |
| 4 4 | particular | 29:19 33:18, | pivot |
| p.m. | 54:15 | 24 | 73:20 |
| 17:19 89:14 | 51.15 | | |

| place | preceding | 17 46:17,18 | 24 44:15,17 |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 7:14 | 84:1 | 47:9,10,25 | 45:25 46:8 |
| placeholders | prepare | 48:7,22 | 47:14 49:23, |
| 36:6 | 40:20 | 49:20 52:8, | 24 50:6,23 |
| Plaintiff | prepared | 13,23 67:17, | 51:6,18,20 |
| 7:18 8:11 | 60:21 | 22 68:3,12 | 52:2,5,14 |
| Plaintiff's | present | 69:25 71:11, | 55:15,20,22 |
| 16:20,23 | 10:14,16 | 12,15,20,24 | 57:24,25 |
| 24:10 28:9 | presentation | 72:6,15 | 58:2,14,15, |
| 30:20 32:15 | 70:15 | 74:1,10,12, | 17 59:3,23 |
| 41:4 53:10 | presented | 22 75:8 | 60:2 69:18 |
| 56:19 69:12 | 70:11,22 | 76:22,25 | 75:15 77:14 |
| 70:7 85:19 | presently | 83:12,13 | 80:19 84:13, |
| plane | 20:13 | products | 22 |
| 20:5 | President | 7:19 8:12 | pulleys |
| please | 19:21,23 | 9:18,21,22 | 12:15,17 |
| 7:15 9:3 | price | 18:17,19 | 21:12,14,15, |
| 11:4 37:10 | 61:20 | 19:1,16 36:4 | 16 22:7,9, |
| 44:10 69:23 | printed | 37:13,15,21 | 10,12 25:23 |
| 78:24 83:24 | 36:23 | 38:1 44:8 | 26:25 27:6, |
| point | | 49:11 52:10 | 17 40:4 |
| 28:25 43:11 | prior 42:13 46:8 | 61:16 65:25 | 46:10 50:17 |
| 52:4 53:15 | 60:15 64:11 | 68:7 75:15 | 51:13 52:9 |
| 76:21,25 | 70:24 | pronunciation | 53:19,20,21, |
| pointed | | 9:14 | 23 54:3,4,15 |
| 46:11,17 | private 7:16 | properly | 55:17 56:1,2 57:12,25 |
| 47:25 | | 11:1 20:4 | 58:1 60:24 |
| pole | probably | property | |
| 39:8 58:7,11 | 46:25 68:20 | 23:20 | purchase 23:7 50:15 |
| polyaxial | proceed | prototype | |
| 73:20 75:16 | 26:17 28:2 | 56:10 | purchased |
| pond | proceeding | prototypes | 23:19 50:14, |
| 20:6 | 7:17,22 9:6 | 56:1 | 17 75:22 |
| possible | proceedings | provide | 76:4,22 |
| 46:13,19 | 8:8 | 34:17 | purchasing |
| 61:25 75:7 | process | provided | 13:23 27:16 |
| 88:25 | 15:17 55:21, | 8:19 26:5 | purpose |
| potential | 23 | public | 50:7 58:3 |
| 15:23 42:10 | produce | 23:4 | pushing |
| pounds | 47:10 69:6,8 | published | 48:15 |
| 59:17 | producers | 15:19 | put |
| practice | 27:12 80:19 | pull | 24:15,20 |
| 34:19 | 81:20 | 23:21 | 51:23 58:17 |
| | product | pulley | 68:10 |
| practicing | 12:7,13 | 12:21,23 | putting |
| 85:4,11 | 14:11,16 | 27:13 29:16, | 17:3 41:12 |
| Pratt | 15:5 38:9, | 21 39:5,10, | |
| 7:23 | | | |

| | 65:25 67:16 68:19 69:23 | 13:25 14:15 15:8,11,17 | 35:10 60:14 70:7 82:14 |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Q | 70:4,13,21 | 16:2 20:13 | Q.in |
| Q | 72:18 73:17 | 21:7,11 | 20:19 62:6 |
| 31:11 40:16 | 75:2 76:25 | 22:7,10 26:5 | Q.is |
| 43:5 48:3,7 | 77:21 78:4 | 27:24 31:8 | 11:22 16:13 |
| 56:8 57:19 | 79:6,17,24 | 33:9 39:23 | 17:9 22:1 |
| 62:18 65:18, | 85:1,10 | 44:8 52:5 | 49:3,23 |
| 21 72:8 | 86:2,6 88:21 | 69:5 81:24 | 50:23 61:25 |
| 74:10 86:16 | Q.apart | 82:3,24 | 73:23 75:7 |
| Q.300 | 13:10 | Q.does | 88:25 |
| 34:11 | Q.appears | 14:25 17:25 | Q.it |
| | 62:16 | 25:18 47:7 | 28:18 |
| Q.303 60:18 | Q.are | 59:10 64:8 | Q.let's |
| | 23:8 80:23 | 74:16 83:18 | 64:18 |
| Q.306. | Q.as | Q.exhibit | Q.malin. |
| 62:9,11 | 30:17 49:17 | 32:20 | 81:8 |
| Q.a | | Q.good | |
| 63:1 | Q.at 29:8 37:4,25 | 9:13 67:3 | Q.meaning |
| Q.all | | Q.had | 20:25 40:3 |
| 69:16 80:5 | Q.august | 38:8 | Q.mort |
| Q.and | 87:5 | Q.harken | 16:4 |
| 9:25 10:3 | Q.based | 82:1 | Q.mr. |
| 11:8 14:4 | 74:8 | | 41:12 56:24 |
| 16:11 17:22 | Q.before | Q.have | 65:13 67:12 |
| 18:16 19:25 | 63:24 | 43:19 50:13 | Q.no |
| 20:15,17 | Q.but | Q.he | 72:15 |
| 21:2 23:3 | 23:5 | 29:12 | Q.nobody |
| 25:21 27:2, | Q.by | Q.how | 17:12,14 |
| 21 28:22 | 22:21 | 18:13 21:18 | Q.normally |
| 29:5,14 | Q.can | 28:1 34:2 | 62:21 |
| 30:9,25 | 57:15 61:18 | 44:20 58:3, | Q.not |
| 31:17 32:1, | Q.correct. | 11 59:13 | 37:19 |
| 4,25 33:4, | 67:24 | 63:14 | Q.now |
| 14,23 34:23 | Q.could | Q.i | 71:10 73:8 |
| 35:18,23 | 58:20 59:3 | 13:5,14 19:7 | 80:13 84:21 |
| 38:20 39:1,9 | Q.did | 28:4 46:25 | Q.oh |
| 42:3,5,9 | 10:11 13:22 | 55:5 81:10, | 78:13 |
| 44:17 45:4 | 15:22 16:15 | 13 88:14 | Q.oh. |
| 46:6,13 | 18:19 20:8 | Q.i'll | 83:14 |
| 47:25 48:21 | 21:20 22:3, | 24:15 56:13 | Q.okay. |
| 50:17 51:20, | 12 30:3 34:5 | Q.i'm | 9:16 10:24 |
| 23 52:2,23 | 50:20 51:25 | 16:20 17:3 | 11:13,25 |
| 53:4,15 | 56:1,10 57:7 | 32:12 53:7 | 12:9,25 14:8 |
| 54:8,15,22 | 60:8 61:4 | 71:23 83:5 | 16:6 17:17 |
| 55:21 56:5 | 69:8 | Q.if | 18:8,23 |
| 57:3 59:19 | Q.do | 15:2,5 | 22:25 23:11, |
| 61:8,14,22 | 12:13,16,22 | 24:17,23 | 16,23 25:12 |
| 63:9,21 | | | 10,25 25.12 |

| 26:12 31:21 | 58:15 71:20 | 22:14 23:14 | read |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 38:23 42:21, | 75:5 | 27:11 29:2 | 44:10 62:14 |
| 23 44:1 | Q.there | 30:6,12 34:8 | 74:16 79:20 |
| 48:14 59:24 | 52:13 88:19 | 45:12 49:19 | 80:1 82:14 |
| 60:4 68:14 | Q.there's | 58:24 59:5 | reading |
| 69:10 72:25 | 10:16 24:20 | 63:12 68:1 | 7:4 74:8 |
| 74:18 76:1, | Q.they | 69:14 | real |
| 6,20 77:5,11 | 39:18,20 | question | 8:18 47:15 |
| 78:17 81:18 | 40:8 | 10:25 11:3, | 69:19 |
| 82:7 83:1,9, | Q.this | 5,8,9 15:14 | reason |
| 11 84:11 | 36:23 84:1 | 18:3 37:19 | 11:2,22 17:9 |
| 85:17 86:22 | | 51:3 | 28:24 48:15, |
| 87:7 | Q.uh-huh. | questions | 23 53:15 |
| Q.or | 78:9 | 10:20 63:4 | recall |
| 61:12 | Q.was | 66:9 88:14 | 10:13 12:22 |
| Q.pipewelders | 28:24 35:3 | 89:4 | 13:25 14:4, |
| 83:3 | 43:10 52:8 | quick | 9,15 15:8, |
| Q.prior | 64:1 71:15 | 8:18 | 11,14,17 |
| 63:16 | Q.we | quite | 18:4 22:10 |
| Q.remember | 13:7 24:3 | 47:15 | 26:5 27:24 |
| 81:22 | Q.we're | | 29:10,18 |
| | 24:7 31:3 | quote | 30:1 37:24 |
| Q.right 45:15 | Q.were | 71:4,5 | 38:6,20 |
| | 10:8 37:12 | | 40:17 42:24 |
| Q.rosenberg. | 63:19 64:4 | R | 43:7,9 51:9 |
| 16:9 | Q.what | | 60:22 62:12, |
| Q.sitting | 10:6 12:4 | railroad | 14,25 69:3 |
| 43:23 | 15:25 19:3 | 19:11 | 85:22 86:20 |
| Q.so | 20:2,22 | railroads | 88:23 |
| 10:13 19:12, | 21:4,9,14,23 | 20:4 | recalling |
| 16 25:5 | 22:5 27:19 | raise | 49:20 |
| 34:13,19 | Q.when | 9:3 | receive |
| 38:13 41:22 | 36:4 50:15 | rate | 30:3,6,9 |
| 43:16 45:24 | 51:6 58:6 | 34:25 | |
| 49:9 54:1 | 68:10 | Re-exam | received |
| 55:7 57:11 | Q.which | 57:4,9 | 30:12 61:19 |
| 64:11 75:14 | 19:10 | Re- | recited |
| 76:9 | Q.who | examination | 42:15 71:1 |
| Q.sometimes | 20:11 | 56:16 57:4 | recollect |
| 18:21 | Q.why | 87:2,10 | 34:7 |
| Q.teaser | 37:17 40:11 | 88:11 | recollection |
| 58:9 | Q.would | reach | 15:6 18:9 |
| Q.that | 34:15 60:12 | 42:18 | 25:18 47:7 |
| 27:8 35:14 | | | record |
| 38:11 68:5 | Q.yes | reached | 7:12,15 8:7, |
| 72:6 | 52:21 | 42:9,18 | 20 9:21 |
| Q.the | Q.you | reaching | 11:15 40:20, |
| 43:2 50:11 | 12:19 14:23 | 27:21 | 23 41:10 |

| 65:3,11,14 | reissue | Reporter | 68:17,24 |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 66:11,14,22 | 35:25 | 8:5,8,16,25 | 69:16 70:2 |
| 87:22 88:4 89:12 | reiterating | 10:14,16 11:14,18 | 80:5 85:20 89:10 |
| recording | 9:21 relate | represent | right-of-way |
| 7:13 | 19:4,7,18 | 9:18 53:16 | 20:2 |
| redesigned | 26:24 | 67:4 75:14 | rights |
| 14:11 | related | representatio | 61:15 |
| reel | 8:2 22:15 | n | rigid |
| 59:15,22 | 79:7 | 43:15,16 | 49:23 50:11 |
| ref | relating | represented | rigidly |
| 86:10 | 15:11 19:12, | 43:12 | 39:6,7,10 |
| refamiliarize | 13 25:23 | requested | ring |
| 82:15 | 30:7,10 60:6 | 68:19,22 | 42:7 |
| refer | relative | reseller | rings |
| 46:16 | 20:22 31:4 | 23:8 | 43:14 |
| reference | 44:5 46:14 | respective | rock |
| 15:2 69:18 | 52:10 71:6 | 7:4 | 50:18,20 |
| 71:23 73:24, | 73:15 | respectively | 52:3,24 70:3 |
| 25 74:22 | release | 33:1 | 72:16,18 |
| 86:11 | 58:24 | respond | 75:24 77:1, |
| referenced | remember | 26:15 | 21 78:4 |
| 42:14 46:15 | 12:16,19 | responded | rocked |
| 70:25 80:9, | 13:24 14:12 | 26:13,20,21 | 47:20 48:1 |
| 24 88:21 | 22:6,7 26:10 | review | 50:6 53:1 |
| references | 27:19,20 | 24:17,23 | 71:25 74:2, |
| 70:24 | 28:3 35:8 | reviewing | 11 |
| referencing | 39:2,15 48:12 69:5, | 68:10 | rocking |
| 31:19 76:12 | 21 71:20 | REVIEWS | 50:23 |
| referred | 73:6 74:25 | 24:25 41:17 | rocks |
| 18:21 80:8 | 76:2 78:10 | 44:12 82:19 | 52:6 71:11 |
| referring | 80:11 81:4, | rigged | 74:23 |
| 44:9,15 51:6 | 19,21,24 | 57:16 | Ron |
| 58:6 88:25 | 82:3,24,25 | rigger | 17:22,23,25 |
| refresh | 83:12 84:12 | 51:15,17 | 18:2,5 25:7, |
| 15:6 18:9 | 85:25 | 57:23,24 | 13,19 26:13 |
| 25:18 47:7 | rephrase | 58:1,20 | 28:1,25 |
| 62:15 | 11:5 37:19 | rigger's | 31:5,11 32:6,21 33:5 |
| regard | 45:10 | 58:2 | 61:4 80:16 |
| 68:6 | replied | rigging | Ron's |
| regarding | 25:13 | 55:12 57:17 | 25:14 |
| 13:7,15 | replies | 58:22 59:21 | ron@ |
| 26:14,18 | 70:24 | right | ruppmarine. |
| 67:8 | reply | 9:3 24:6 | com. |
| regular | 42:13 | 31:19 53:22 | 25:15 |
| 55:23 | | 57:12 59:25 | |
| | | 64:8 67:10 | |

| Rosenberg | Rupp's | RUPP-2329 | Sears |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| 7:23 16:1, | 14:15 39:2 | 32:12 | 29:9,10 |
| 12,15,17 | 42:5 53:18 | RUPP-2330 | second |
| 29:3 | 62:20 71:10 | 33:10 | 42:12 57:25 |
| royalty | 73:18,19 | RUPP-2338 | 58:1 62:5 |
| 35:3 | 75:15 | 32:13 33:11 | 70:9 73:2, |
| rubber | RUPP-002287- | RUPP-2363 | 10,11 79:20 |
| 59:1 | 2328 | 41:13,24 | 80:2,18 |
| cupp | 30:21 | RUPP-2370 | 86:23 |
| 7:19 8:14 | RUPP-002329- | 41:14 | section |
| 12:7,13 | 2338 | | 33:14 34:23 |
| 13:15,22 | 32:16 | Ruppp | 36:17 |
| 14:1,9 15:8, | RUPP-002349 | 37:5 | see |
| 13,23 17:25 | 80:1 82:9 | Rutenberg | 17:20 25:6, |
| 18:25 25:19, | RUPP-002349- | 16:7 | 14,16 31:6 |
| 24 26:5 | 2350 | | 32:23 33:7, |
| 28:4,22,25 | | S | 21 35:1,21 |
| 29:9,15,19 | 79:13 | | 43:19 44:6 |
| | RUPP-002350 | safe | 57:5 70:10, |
| 30:3,4,6,7, 10,14,17 | 80:2 | 15:20 | 19,23 71:8 |
| | RUPP-002353 | sale | |
| 32:21 33:4, | 79:20 | 14:24 | 73:9,13,21 |
| 12,15,23 | RUPP-002353- | | 79:22 80:21 |
| 34:6,21 | 2354 | says 33:16 35:14 | 82:12 83:17 |
| 35:15 36:5, | 79:2 | [] [] [[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[| 84:24 86:3 |
| 6,25 37:5, | RUPP-002354 | 44:3 60:19 | 87:1,2 |
| 12,14,20 | 79:21 | 70:14 | seeing |
| 38:1,8,14 | RUPP-002355 | Schedule | 60:22 71:20 |
| 39:9 40:11, | 24:8 | 35:14 | 84:12 |
| 12 41:25 | RUPP-002355- | school | sell |
| 44:3,4,17,21 | 2356 | 63:8 | 13:14 18:19 |
| 45:5,17,24 | 24:11 | Scott | 20:8,11 |
| 46:8,10,14, | | 28:22,25 | 23:3,4 25:2 |
| 16,17 47:8 | RUPP-002356 | 29:9,15,19 | 48:22 59:1 |
| 48:1 49:10, | 25:6 | 30:3,6,9,13 | 61:7,14 |
| 21 51:6,11 | RUPP-002358 | 32:21 33:4, | selling |
| 52:5,8,10,13 | 28:10 | 12 34:21 | 45:25 46:8, |
| 54:4,8,15,22 | RUPP-002361 | 60:18,25 | 18 51:17,18 |
| 56:25 60:8, | 16:21,24 | 61:2 80:17 | 52:8 75:4,5 |
| 19,25 61:9 | 17:4 | 82:11 | sells |
| 62:13 65:22, | RUPP-002363 | screw | 23:6 50:9,1 |
| 25 67:4,8,17 | 70:8 | 39:7 | 52:5 |
| 68:5,11 | RUPP-002363- | seal | send |
| 69:18 71:24 | 2370 | 22:19 | 17:14 |
| 72:15 73:8, | 41:5 | sealing | |
| 13,14 76:5 | RUPP-2288 | 7:5 | sending 82:24 |
| 77:3 80:17 | 31:18,22 | | |
| 82:11 88:17 | RUPP-2328 | search | sends |
| | 30:18 | 55:24 | 33:4 |

| sensitive | 17,18 74:2, | 28:20 64:8 | starting |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 7:16 | 11,23 75:24 | 74:12 | 70:21 |
| sentence | 76:7 77:1,21 | Southern | starts |
| 70:23 71:3 | 78:4,5 | 7:21 | 25:7 70:11 |
| 73:10,12,13, | side-to-side | speak | state |
| 18 80:18 | 49:21 75:1 | 10:18 | 8:6 11:2 |
| 83:14,15 | signing | speaking | 43:13 |
| 84:1,22 | 7:5 | 19:7 | statement |
| sentences | similar | specific | 8:8 75:18 |
| 71:8 | 12:8,12 | 12:16 15:14 | 80:17 84:21 |
| September | 14:6,13 | 18:7 37:15 | statements |
| 7:13 | 47:15,22 | 38:8,13,21 | 47:8 |
| served | 68:3 69:19 | 46:16 47:9 | States |
| 68:16 | 70:4 71:25 | 65:25 | 7:20 35:19 |
| services | 72:16 74:1 | specificity | Stettinius |
| 20:18 | simply | 71:2 | 8:12 |
| set | 71:4 | specifics | stipulated |
| 23:20 34:5,6 | single | 14:12 | 7:3 |
| 57:20 | 39:5,10,24 | spell | stock |
| sets | 50:22 51:7, | 16:2 | 22:22 |
| 57:25 | 19 78:1 | spoken | stop |
| several | sitting | 9:17 13:7,12 | 84:3 |
| 44:21,22 | 38:20 | sport | story |
| short | situation | 21:6,11,21, | 55:7 |
| 41:2 57:23 | 29:1 | 24 64:6,13 | straight |
| 64:18 65:7 | Slavin | spread | 75:3 77:14 |
| 66:18 87:25 | 8:15 41:23 | 58:5,12 | Street |
| show | 42:5,12 | spreader | 7:23 |
| 78:18 | 43:5,20 44:8 | 52:4 | strike |
| showed | 62:12,19 | squared | 13:20 57:8 |
| 15:5 55:2 | 70:10 88:17 | 61:21 | |
| 67:12 | Slavin's | stacked | string |
| shown | 46:16 | 84:14 | 24:23 79:19 25 |
| 25:9 53:16, | small | stamped | |
| 20 54:3 | 58:17 | 17:4 | structural |
| shut | snaps | | 42:15 71:1 |
| 27:12 80:18 | 58:18 | Stand | structure |
| side | sold | 40:23 64:21 | 44:5 46:15 |
| 47:20,21,22 | 9:20 12:6 | 65:3 66:14, 22 87:18 | 71:7 73:15 |
| 48:1 49:24 | 18:16,24 | 89:8 | subject |
| 50:3,6,7,18, | 19:16 20:10 | 12.10.10.10.1 | 54:5,8,16 |
| 20,21,24 | 37:5 45:5,17 | started | 66:2 |
| 52:3,6,9,24 | 51:7 | 9:19 12:7 | subpoena |
| 53:1,22 | sort | 14:13 47:14, | 68:16 |
| 59:18 70:1 | 27:21 42:25 | 17,22 51:18 53:2 55:3 | substance |
| 71:11,12,22, | sound | 61:6 69:18 | 13:2 |
| 25 72:1,16, | 14:25 15:2 | 01.0 09:10 | Suite |
| | | | 8:1 |

| sum | 58:6 59:7 | 43:12 47:16, | 61:3,14 64:3 |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 29:16 | 64:4,11 | 20 50:4 | 65:23 68:22 |
| Support | 82:25 85:24 | 60:15,17 | 76:13,21,25 |
| 7:25 8:6 | tangled | 61:6,20 62:9 | 80:18 83:19 |
| sure | 55:18 | 68:19 69:11 | 86:16 |
| 16:18 34:4 | tapping | 83:4,13 | timeline |
| 65:13 76:17 | 76:10 | third | 15:12 75:8 |
| 77:6 | teachings | 44:2 70:23 | times |
| swear | 44:4 73:14 | 73:9 | 63:1 |
| 8:9 | teaser | thought | tip |
| swing | 58:12 59:6, | 26:22 27:3 | 71:22 |
| 51:15 | 7,10,13,20, | 49:11 52:14 | title |
| swinging | 22 60:1 | 83:10,19 | 19:20 31:23 |
| 55:17 | technically | 88:21 | titled |
| SWORN | 73:11 | three | 33:15 |
| 9:7 | telephone | 27:12 53:21 | today |
| system | 61:1 | 57:22,24 | 9:17 10:16 |
| 31:23 35:20 | tell | 69:13 80:19 | 11:23 12:2,5 |
| 38:25 39:3,5 | 55:7 | 81:20 83:15 | 13:1 20:9 |
| 40:6 | | through- | 38:20 43:23 |
| 40.0 | ten 53:17 54:4 | bolted | 67:13,16 |
| | | 77:4 | 88:16 |
| T | term 33:16 57:19 | Thursday | told |
| 20.20 | | 17:18 | 43:12 |
| Taft | testified | tighten | top |
| 8:12 | 9:7 67:7 | 78:6,11,15 | 31:22 58:1 |
| take | testify | til | 86:3 87:3 |
| 7:14 11:18 | 11:22 | 55:12 | touch |
| 20:25 21:4 | testimony | tilt | 85:18 |
| 24:4 40:19 | 33:23 67:5 | 70:1 71:5, | Tower |
| 41:14 64:18 | 69:21 81:10 | 13,15 72:9, | 82:25 83:3, |
| 66:12 87:16 | 85:22 86:7 | 19 78:5 | 16 88:22 |
| taken | Texas | tilted | 89:1 |
| 7:18 9:23,25 | 8:2 | 47:21 71:11 | train |
| 10:4 41:2 | text | 74:11 | 20:5 |
| 53:17 65:7 | 60:9 | tilts | |
| 66:18 87:25 | Thank | 74:22 | transcript 8:19 |
| taking | 9:17 88:6,9 | time | |
| 10:17 | there'd | 10:25 11:17 | triple |
| talk | 48:23 | 12:14 27:6, | 39:6,10,24 51:19 |
| 28:6 61:4 | thing | 11 28:22 | |
| 65:1 | 65:14 85:18 | 31:3 34:10, | True |
| talked | things | 19 37:4,25 | 85:15 |
| 38:8 61:2 | 11:15 22:15 | 39:9,18,19 | truthfully |
| 73:4 | 55:13 59:2 | 41:22 49:9 | 11:23 |
| talking | think | 50:8 53:4 | try |
| 28:22,24 | 14:6 15:20 | 54:1 55:18 | 10:18 24:4 |
| 52:10 53:18 | 19:5 23:24 | 2 7 7 0 7 7 7 7 7 | 50:20 56:10 |

| trying | unit | 86:2,8 | 84:7,18 |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 12:6 15:12 | 84:13 | wanted | 85:14 86:19 |
| 45:12,13 | United | 67:4 85:18 | 87:19 88:8 |
| 61:7 | 7:20 35:18 | water | 89:9 |
| turn | upfront | 20:3,5 59:23 | work |
| 71:5,12,15 | 63:2 | way | 13:15 16:15, |
| 72:8,19 | | 11:3,9 15:6 | 16 29:15 |
| 86:24 | ** | 26:3 39:23 | 43:22 50:22 |
| two | V | 55:19 60:8 | 60:23 |
| 27:12 32:20 | varying | 71:21 74:16 | worked |
| 57:25 62:1,2 | 71:2 | 82:10 | 29:12 |
| 64:9,19 | vegetation | website | working |
| 73:1,9 80:19 | 20:4 | 14:24 19:21 | 29:6,18,20 |
| 81:19 83:15 | | weight | 56:25 63:19, |
| 88:14 | vendor | 59:17 | 21 |
| two-thirds | 23:13,14 | went | wrap |
| 82:10 | ventures | 44:22 47:1, | 64:19 |
| Tydings | 34:9 | 17 51:10 | write |
| 7:23 | version | 76:23 | 29:2,14 |
| type | 74:24 75:1,2 | What'd | writes |
| 10:6 12:22 | 77:13,21 | 63:17 | 42:12 60:19 |
| 13:25 26:14 | video | whispering | wrong |
| 30:12 35:3 | 7:10,13 | 7:16 | 16:19 68:15 |
| 58:21 | 40:25 41:8 | white | 69:24 83:8 |
| typically | 65:5,9 | 36:14,24 | |
| 59:14 | 66:16,20 | witness | |
| | 87:23 88:2 | 8:9 9:6 | Y |
| U | videographer | 24:25 25:2 | yeah |
| | 7:11,25 | 26:2,9 29:25 | 42:7 43:15 |
| U.S. | 40:22 41:9 | 31:14 32:9 | 47:5,14 |
| 7:25 8:6 | 64:20 65:2, | 35:7 37:9 | 60:18 62:1,5 |
| 56:15 | 10 66:13,21 | 38:5 39:14 | 69:13 78:16 |
| uh-huhs | 87:17,21 88:3 89:7,11 | 41:17,19 | 82:17 84:9 |
| 11:16 | | 44:12,14 | year |
| understand | videorecorded | 45:9,21 | 10:2 29:17, |
| 11:1,3 15:12 | 7:17 | 46:22 47:4, | 20 62:22 |
| 23:24 42:5 | VIDEOTAPED | 13 48:11 | |
| 43:17 55:14 | 89:14 | 49:6,14 50:2 | years 44:21,22 |
| 64:5 70:17 | - | 51:2 54:12, | 45:2,4,13 |
| understanding | W | 19 55:1 | 47:17 51:14 |
| 9:20 12:1,4 | | 64:22 66:6 | 52:7 55:6,12 |
| 26:16 39:21 | waived | 67:21 69:2 | 63:11,15 |
| 63:5 68:21 | 7:6 | 72:12,22 | 75:22 89:2 |
| 73:24 | walk | 74:5 75:11, | , 3.22 33.2 |
| understood | 57:20 | 21 76:16 | |
| 11:9 69:23, | want | 77:18,25 | |
| 24 | 36:8 62:10 | 81:3 82:19, | |
| 21 | 65:13 73:1 | 21 83:23 | I |